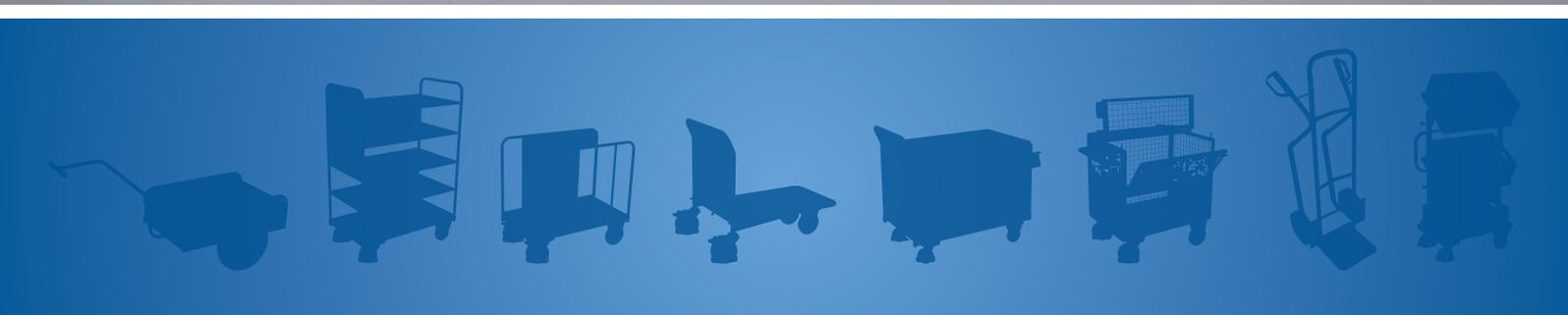


VARIOfit[®]

Logistics equipment by CORDES[®]

2026



OUR TOP BESTSELLERS IN 2025

FOLDING PUS BAR
TROLLEYS
P. 19



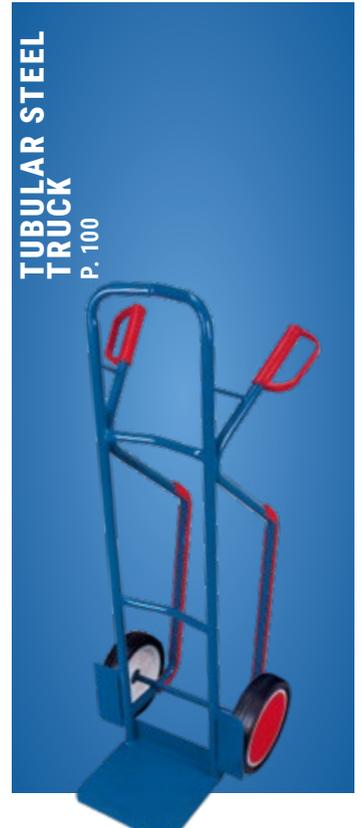
TABLE TROLLEYS
P. 26



SHELF TROLLEYS
FIXED WELDED
P. 43



TUBULAR STEEL
TRUCK
P. 100



NEW PRODUCTS

ESD euro system dollies	70
ESD tubular steel trucks	74
Shelves of plywood for carrier-spar trolleys	86-87
Cardboard trolley	94
Truck for water bottles/Stainless steel trucks	104
Tugger train	128-129
Trailer coupling	144
Directional lock	166
New accessories: direction roller, wheels for handtrucks, writing desk, scanner holder, wheel protector	170, 176, 179-180

CONTENTS

2026

SYSTEM TROLLEYS

Platform trolleys	10	Tubular-support trolleys	23	Shelf trolleys	32-48
Push bar trolleys	12-14	Sheet-material trolleys/stands	23	Euro container trolleys	49-51
System trolleys	15-16	Box trolleys	24-25	Small order-picking trolleys	52-53
Heavy-duty trolleys	17	Table trolleys	26-27	Material stands	54-55
Folding push bar trolleys	19-20	Heavy-duty table trolleys	28-29	Crate dollies	57
C + C trolleys	21	Table trolleys with pan	30-31	Euro system dollies	58-61
Side-frame trolleys	22			Push-handle dollies	62-63

ESD

ESD shelf trolleys	65-67	ESD euro system dollies	70	ESD workshop trolleys	73
ESD euro container/small order picking trolleys/push-handle dollies	68	ESD table trolleys	71	ESD tubular steel truck	74
ESD material stands	69	ESD push bar trolleys/ESD heavy-duty table trolleys	72		

WORKSHOP/STORAGE

Workshop trolleys	76-83	Sheet-material trolleys/trucks	88-89	Cardboard trolley	94
Workpiece trolleys	84-85	Materiallifter	90-92	Additional articles for order picking trolleys	96
Carrier-spar trolleys	86-87	Order picking trolleys	93-95		

TRUCKS

Tubular steel trucks	98-101	Chair & furniture trucks	105	Appliance trucks	110
Aluminium trucks	102-103	Stair-climber trucks	106-107	Bulky goods truck	111
Trucks for water bottles/ Stainless steel trucks	104	Aluminium stair-climber trucks	108-109		

TYRE, STEEL-CYLINDER, DRUM AND PALLET HANDLING

Tyre handling	113-114	Handling of steel-cylinder	118-120	Handling of pallets	126-141
Accessories for tyre rack/ tyre trolley	115-116	Handling of drums	121-125		

TRAILER

Hand trucks	142-143	Bicycle trailers	144
Roll truck, roll stand	143	Hand platform trolleys	145-147

HEAVY-DUTY

Quick-lift jacks and two-wheeled platforms	148-149	Two-wheeled platforms	149-150	Heavy-duty trolleys	152-153
		Long-goods trolley and dolly	151	Industrial trailers	154-155

SPECIAL

Dollies and dolly collector/ Triple-Dogs	156-158	Table transporter	159	Disposal	162
		Document and book trolleys	160-161	Loading and unloading	163

ACCESSORIES

Summary of castors	170-174
Accessories for hand trucks/ hand platform trolleys	175
Accessories for trucks	176-177
General accessories	178-180

UP TO
12 YEARS
WARRANTY

DEVELOPED FOR LONGEVITY -
WITH UP TO 12 YEARS WARRANTY

The statutory warranty period of 2 years is voluntarily extended by us, out of conviction, to up to 12 years for most of the VARIOfit® products. A promise of quality!

DATA THAT CONVINCES INSIGHTS THAT MOVE

Real innovation requires dependable data.
Here you will find a concise, decision-ready overview –
precise, data-driven, and built for tomorrow.

900

TONS OF STEEL PER MONTH

550

EMPLOYEES WORLDWIDE

2.000

STANDARD CATALOGUE PRODUCTS

1960

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT

MORE THEN

386.000

Easy**STOP** CENTRAL BRAKES INSTALLED

48.500 m²

MANUFACTURING AREA

as of 2025

VARIOfit®

STANDS FOR:

- **FAST AND PERSONAL SERVICE**
- **THE PATENTED EasySTOP CENTRAL BRAKE
WITH FOOT PROTECTION ACCORDING TO DIN 1757**
- **CUSTOM-MADE PRODUCTS FROM A SINGLE UNIT
AND COMPLETE NEW DEVELOPMENTS AT FAIR PRICES**
- **MARKET-LEADING TECHNICAL INNOVATIONS**
- **STRAIGHTFORWARD, DIRECT CUSTOMER SERVICE**



BEHIND EVERY STRONG BRAND IS A STRONG MANUFACTURER

A FAMILY-OWNED BUSINESS WITH A STRONG COMMITMENT TO ITS CUSTOMERS

EXPERIENCE VARIOfit® lets you and your customers profit from the flexibility of an experienced manufacturer.

THE BEGINNING Everything started when the company was set up in 1960 and the first trolley was patented: the Möbelhund® (the furniture mover).

QUALITY Continuing developments, TÜV certifications, a complex in-house, partially automated powder coating plant in addition to expansion of product and production facilities have made CORDES into a manufacturer that is a competent partner for the specialist trade and its users at all times.

LOGISTICS Our almost 550 employees process around 900 metric tons of steel a month on a footprint of approximately 85,000 m²

and on a production and stacking ground of 48,500 m². Thanks to proven logistics and our narrow-aisle warehouse with more than 7,000 pallet bays served by the latest equipment, direct delivery of even large quantities is no problem.

DELIVERY Our standard items leave our warehouse within a few working days and with around 2,000 truckloads a year, as well as neutral delivery direct to the end customer, CORDES is a byword for fast and reliable delivery thanks to an efficient logistics chain.

THAT MEANS: CORDES stands for quality products and for speedy, reliable delivery based on an efficient logistics chain.

CONVINCE YOURSELF OF THE PERFECT FORM OF TRANSPORTATION



MODULAR SYSTEM

Four basic platforms of different sizes form the base for sturdy bolt-on fitting of almost all superstructures. So this products allow trouble-free modification to cater for changed equipments. This keeps **VARIOfit**® affordable for the customer and ensures that it maintains its value.



FACILITY AND SAFENESS

Thanks to their new wheels with thermoplastic tyres, **VARIOfit**® trucks and trolleys leave no marks even on light-coloured floors. Their sealed precision ball bearings of deepgroove design are not only robust and impact-resistant, but also extremely easy-running. And it goes without saying that their swivel castors are equipped with central brakes and foot guards as required by EU standards.



SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

VARIO®, as the name suggests, stands for unusually variable trucks and trolleys. In addition to its special product variants, **VARIO**® offers virtually unlimited possibilities for modification to suit customers' individual wishes.



INNOVATIVE L-SECTION FRAMES

Only **VARIOfit**® trucks have the L-section frame developed exclusively by CORDES to ensure maximum load-bearing capacity. This specially designed frame makes **VARIOfit**® trucks and trolleys extremely robust and light.



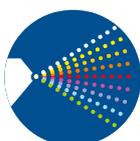
LOGISTICS CHAIN

With its efficient logistics chain, CORDES supplies direct to the end customer. This guarantees speedy delivery. It also means that products are normally dispatched within a few working days - and the customer can depend on it.



EasySTOP CENTRAL FOOT BRAKE

Innovation you can rely on: Our transport equipment is equipped with the proven **EasySTOP** central brake – manufactured according to DIN 1757 and protected by European Patent 2426028. For maximum safety, efficiency and operating comfort in your daily workflow.



POWDER COATING

After thorough preliminary treatment, **VARIOfit**® products are powder-coated, then stove enamelled to optimise and enhance their surface finish. This makes them resistant to impacts and scratches and gives them the robustness they need for a long service life.



TÜV CERTIFICATE

TÜV (the German technical inspection authority) stands for quality and safety. Most **VARIOfit**® products bear this mark. The TÜV mark can be awarded to trolleys with a payload of up to 500 kg and trucks with a capacity of 250 kg.



learn more in the video



CENTRAL FOOT BRAKE

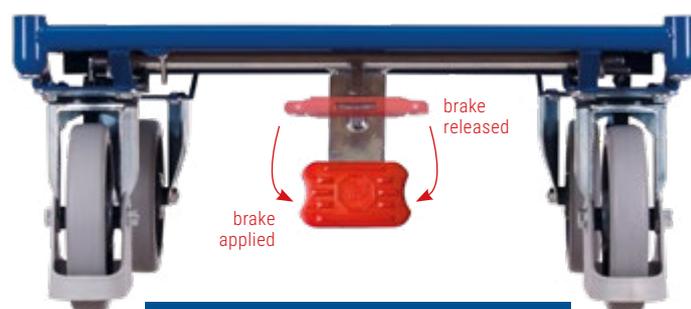
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR PATENTED BRAKING SYSTEM AND STAND OUT FROM THE COMPETITION.



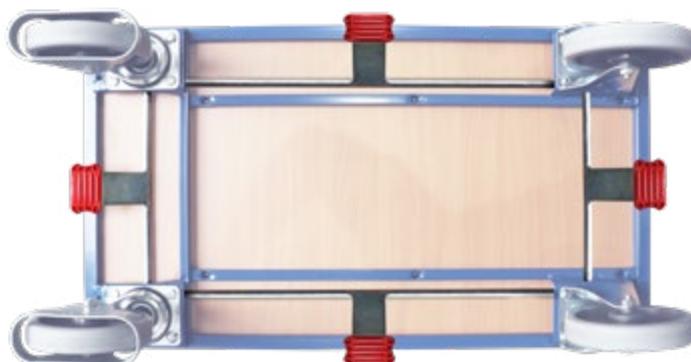
You can have our proven **EasySTOP** central foot brake fitted on any of the four sides. The truck or trolley can be customised as required to satisfy local conditions perfectly. The pedal is mountable on any one to four sides of the trolley, and multiple pedals can be fitted simultaneously.

Innovative, patented safety you can rely on.

- ✓ Being able to apply and release the central brake you can brake either 2 wheels or 4 wheels with only one pedal operation.
- ✓ When combined with a drawbar/coupling, the central brake is automatically released on hitching up. This prevents driving with braked castors.
- ✓ Its fixed position within the operator's area allows instant braking, while the pedal smoothly returns to its default position.
- ✓ Independently tested and certified by TÜV SÜD for outstanding safety and quality.
- ✓ Certified under European Patent 2426028
- ✓ Highly ergonomic design: The brake is activated effortlessly and requires only minimal force.
- ✓ Individually adjustable braking force to ensure maximum control in a wide range of operating conditions.



Proven in the field since 2011 – and a standard feature on almost all VARIOfit® transport devices since 2017!



Define the operating range yourself

CENTRAL FOOT BRAKE

DO THESE COMMON PROBLEMS WITH TRADITIONAL
TRANSPORT DEVICES SOUND FAMILIAR?



uncontrolled
roll-away?



complicated braking
mechanisms?



high effort required
to stop?

OUR SOLUTION: **EasySTOP** –
MINIMAL EFFORT,
MAXIMUM SAFETY AND
UNMATCHED COMFORT



ONE STEP TO BRAKE -
ONE STEP TO RELEASE



QUICK BRAKING IN ANY
WHEEL POSITION



EASY OPERATION –
EVEN POSSIBLE BY HAND



FLEXIBLE MOUNTING
ON ALL SIDES



FLEXIBLE MOUNTING
ON ALL WHEEL TYPES –
EVEN PNEUMATIC WHEELS.
A MARKET-FIRST
INNOVATION!



STAYS SAFELY IN POSITION
– EVEN ON SLOPES

Explore all our transport products with EasySTOP and see how they can benefit your operations.
For personalised, expert consultation, our team is always at your service.

THE BASE

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard



Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

ONE BASE - MANY FACILITIES



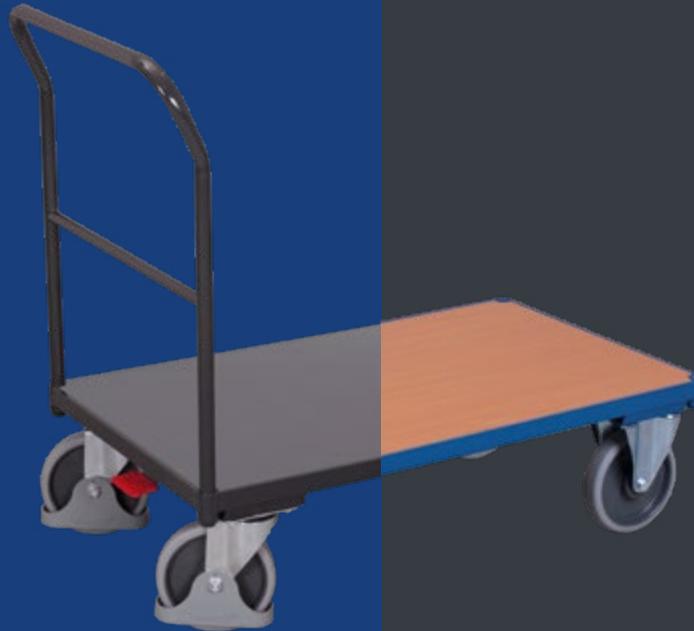
✓ Four basic platforms of different sizes form the basis for almost all types of bodies that are mounted using a sturdy screwed connection

✓ So it's also easy to adapt these products to different requirements

✓ In this way **VARIO®** remains affordable and retains its intrinsic value for the customer

Platform trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.000 / AG	910 x 500 x 255	20.5	910 x 500	400	160
sw-600.000 / AG	1060 x 600 x 295	25.0	1060 x 600	500	200
sw-700.000 / AG	1060 x 700 x 295	26.0	1060 x 700	500	200
sw-800.000 / AG	1260 x 800 x 295	32.0	1260 x 800	500	200



Push bar trolley (p. 12) in RAL 7016 anthracite grey with a wood-based board, surface coated dark grey, or in RAL 5010 gentian blue with a wood-based board, surface finish beech. Both colour options are available to you at no extra charge.

THE PERFECT COLOUR DESIGN FOR YOUR TRANSPORT SOLUTIONS

Nearly all **VARIOfit**® products are available in two colours **at no extra charge – with the same reliable, fast delivery times**. Select the perfect transport solution in RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey to enhance your daily workflow.

As with all **VARIOfit**® products, they are finished with a premium powder coating that ensures long-lasting surface protection and excellent impact and scratch resistance.

The refined, modern look is rounded off by robust engineered wood platforms with a dark grey, plastic-enhanced decorative surface.

WANT EVEN MORE INDIVIDUALITY?

No problem: upon request, we can supply all our products **in your preferred colour** – perfectly matched to your company colours or corporate design.

Whether you want stronger visual recognition, clear area identification, or a unified look – we turn your vision into reality with professional execution.

Special colours are available from as little as one unit and for a small surcharge. Feel free to contact us – we will gladly advise you on all customisation possibilities. You'll find more details on custom-made solutions at the end of the catalogue, starting on page 164.

PUSH BAR TROLLEYS



EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section or of round pipe

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey or of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim, or grey non-marking elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



PRODUCT INFO



BEST-SELLER



Push bar trolley

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight kg	Loading surface	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
		W × D × H (mm)		W × D (mm)		
sw-500.100	/ AG	975 × 500 × 975	25.0	880 × 500	400	160
sw-600.100	/ AG	1125 × 600 × 1015	29.5	1030 × 600	500	200
sw-700.100	/ AG	1125 × 700 × 1015	33.5	1030 × 700	500	200
sw-800.100	/ AG	1325 × 800 × 1015	37.0	1230 × 800	500	200

also available in ESD design on page 72



Push bar trolley



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight kg	Loading surface	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
		W × D × H (mm)		W × D (mm)		
sw-500.103	/ AG	950 × 500 × 990	23.5	850 × 500	400	160
sw-700.103	/ AG	1100 × 700 × 1030	28.0	1000 × 700	400	200
sw-700.104	/ AG	1300 × 700 × 1030	32.5	1200 × 700	400	200



Push bar trolley | with screen printing plate

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight kg	Loading surface	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
		W × D × H (mm)		W × D (mm)		
sw-700.180	/ AG	1130 × 700 × 1015	36.0	1025 × 700	1000	200
sw-800.180	/ AG	1330 × 800 × 1015	44.0	1225 × 800	1000	200
sw-800.181	/ AG	1730 × 800 × 1015	51.0	1625 × 800	1000	200
sw-800.184	/ AG	2130 × 800 × 1015	58.0	2025 × 800	1000	200

PUSH BAR TROLLEYS

CONSTRUCTION

- base structure with innovative frame section
- fixed welded tubular push bar with dead man's brake, additional handle beneath the push bar

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey

FITTINGS

- 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Dead man's brake

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Push bar trolley with dead man's brake

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.125 / AG	945 x 600 x 1015	25.5	800 x 600	250	125

useful information about the dead man's brake on page 14



PUSH BAR TROLLEY - WITH EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure of round pipe

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey

FITTING

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Push bar trolley with vertical tubes



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.105 / AG	950 x 500 x 990	25.5	850 x 500	400	160
sw-700.105 / AG	1100 x 700 x 1030	31.0	1000 x 700	400	200
sw-700.106 / AG	1300 x 700 x 1030	33.5	1200 x 700	400	200



Push bar trolley with push bar



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.503 / AG	955 x 505 x 990	31.5	850 x 500	400	160
sw-700.503 / AG	1105 x 705 x 1030	40.0	1000 x 700	400	200
sw-700.504 / AG	1305 x 705 x 1030	47.5	1200 x 700	400	200

load capacity shelf: 120 kg*



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

STORE-ROOM TROLLEYS



available in 2 colours or aluminium
plug-in
EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system made of steel or aluminium
- base structure of round pipe
- transverse strut in push bar

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey or of waterproof bonded plywood, film-coated surface

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

BEST-SELLER

OPTI-MISED



Store-room trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-450.801 / AG	950 x 450 x 945	17.0	850 x 450	200	125
sw-600.800 / AG	1100 x 600 x 945	22.5	1000 x 600	200	125



ALU
minium

OPTI-MISED

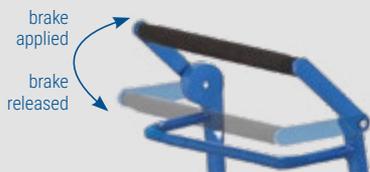


Aluminium store-room trolley

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
ap-421.000	970 x 450 x 975	9.5	850 x 450	200	125

DEAD MAN'S BRAKE

on the products on page 13, 19, 26, 34, 38, 120, 122



SMOOTH-RUNNING, WELL THOUGHT-OUT AND USER-FRIENDLY

The dead man's brake from **VARIOfit®** offers an additional integrated braking system featuring high quality and ease of use. All components are built into the tubular frame for protection - with no protruding external parts. The transport device is braked by default and is released only by actively pushing down the handle. When the handle is released, it brakes automatically. An additional handle ensures ergonomic handling.

convenient handling

no danger of injury due to exposed bowden cables or protruding metal edges

adjustable braking effect

braking possible in all wheel positions

stops instantly if push/pull bar is released

additional handle allows an ergonomic movement when the brake is released

safe steering with brake released

firm standing





CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- end and side walls of mesh size 50 × 50 mm
- side walls 515 mm high and removable

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

end and side walls of mesh
side walls removable
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Single-end trolley with mesh



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.101	/ AG	975 × 500 × 975	25.0	880 × 500	400	160
sw-600.101	/ AG	1125 × 600 × 1015	30.0	1030 × 600	500	200
sw-700.101	/ AG	1125 × 700 × 1015	31.5	1030 × 700	500	200
sw-800.101	/ AG	1325 × 800 × 1015	36.5	1230 × 800	500	200

Double-end trolley with mesh



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.201	/ AG	1040 × 500 × 975	30.5	850 × 500	400	160
sw-600.201	/ AG	1190 × 600 × 1015	36.0	1000 × 600	500	200
sw-700.201	/ AG	1190 × 700 × 1015	38.5	1000 × 700	500	200
sw-800.201	/ AG	1390 × 800 × 1015	45.0	1200 × 800	500	200

Three-sided trolley with mesh



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.301	/ AG	1040 × 500 × 975	32.0	850 × 475	400	160
sw-600.301	/ AG	1190 × 600 × 1015	38.0	1000 × 575	500	200
sw-700.301	/ AG	1190 × 700 × 1015	41.5	1000 × 675	500	200
sw-800.301	/ AG	1390 × 800 × 1015	47.5	1200 × 775	500	200

Four-sided trolley with mesh



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.401	/ AG	1040 × 500 × 975	37.0	850 × 450	400	160
sw-600.401	/ AG	1190 × 600 × 1015	42.5	1000 × 550	500	200
sw-700.401	/ AG	1190 × 700 × 1015	45.0	1000 × 650	500	200
sw-800.401	/ AG	1390 × 800 × 1015	53.0	1200 × 750	500	200



515 mm

side wall fixing



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

SYSTEM TROLLEYS



end and side walls of wood-based board
side walls removable
Easy

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surface, end and side walls of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- side walls 515 mm high and removable

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



515 mm

side wall fixing



Single-end trolley with board



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.102 / AG	975 × 500 × 975	26.0	880 × 500	400	160
sw-600.102 / AG	1125 × 600 × 1015	30.0	1030 × 600	500	200
sw-700.102 / AG	1125 × 700 × 1015	33.0	1030 × 700	500	200
sw-800.102 / AG	1325 × 800 × 1015	39.0	1230 × 800	500	200

Double-end trolley with board



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.202 / AG	1040 × 500 × 975	30.5	850 × 500	400	160
sw-600.222 / AG	1190 × 600 × 1015	34.5	1000 × 600	500	200
sw-700.202 / AG	1190 × 700 × 1015	40.0	1000 × 700	500	200
sw-800.202 / AG	1390 × 800 × 1015	45.5	1200 × 800	500	200



PRODUCT INFO



Three-sided trolley with board

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.302 / AG	1040 × 500 × 975	38.0	850 × 475	400	160
sw-600.302 / AG	1190 × 600 × 1015	45.0	1000 × 575	500	200
sw-700.302 / AG	1190 × 700 × 1015	48.5	1000 × 675	500	200
sw-800.302 / AG	1390 × 800 × 1015	56.0	1200 × 775	500	200

Four-sided trolley with board



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.400 / AG	1040 × 500 × 975	43.5	850 × 450	400	160
sw-600.400 / AG	1190 × 600 × 1015	51.0	1000 × 550	500	200
sw-700.400 / AG	1190 × 700 × 1015	54.0	1000 × 650	500	200
sw-800.400 / AG	1390 × 800 × 1015	61.0	1200 × 750	500	200

HEAVY-DUTY TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surface, end and side walls of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip
- side walls 515 mm high and removable

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

load surface and walls screen printed
side walls removable
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Single-end trolley with screen printing plate

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.182 / AG	1130 × 700 × 1015	38.5	1025 × 700	1000	200
sw-800.182 / AG	1330 × 800 × 1015	47.5	1225 × 800	1000	200
sw-800.183 / AG	1730 × 800 × 1015	54.5	1625 × 800	1000	200
sw-800.185 / AG	2130 × 800 × 1015	62.0	2025 × 800	1000	200

Double-end trolley with screen printing plate

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.212 / AG	1195 × 700 × 1015	45.5	995 × 700	1000	200
sw-800.212 / AG	1395 × 800 × 1015	54.5	1195 × 800	1000	200
sw-800.213 / AG	1795 × 800 × 1015	61.5	1595 × 800	1000	200
sw-800.226 / AG	2195 × 800 × 1015	69.5	1995 × 800	1000	200

Three-sided trolley with screen printing plate

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.322 / AG	1195 × 700 × 1015	54.5	995 × 665	1000	200
sw-800.322 / AG	1395 × 800 × 1015	66.5	1195 × 765	1000	200
sw-800.323 / AG	1795 × 800 × 1015	72.0	1595 × 765	1000	200
sw-800.324 / AG	2195 × 800 × 1015	80.5	1995 × 765	1000	200

Four-sided trolley with screen printing plate

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.465 / AG	1195 × 700 × 1015	58.5	995 × 650	1000	200
sw-800.465 / AG	1395 × 800 × 1015	71.5	1195 × 750	1000	200
sw-800.299 / AG	1795 × 800 × 1015	82.5	1595 × 750	1000	200
sw-800.466 / AG	2195 × 800 × 1015	94.5	1995 × 750	1000	200



515 mm

side wall fixing



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories



FOCUS FEATURE: FOLDING PUSH BAR TROLLEY

COMPACT, DURABLE, AND INSTANTLY READY – OUR FOLDING PUSH BAR TROLLEYS DELIVER ERGONOMIC HANDLING, A RELIABLE CENTRAL BRAKE, AND A FOLDABLE HANDLE FOR MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY IN LIMITED SPACES.

ALL QUALITY FEATURES AT A GLANCE.



DRIVE-THROUGH
LOADING POSSIBLE
INCL. *EasySTOP*



SIMPLE FUSE IN
THE TRUNK



PNEUMATIC TYRES
INCLUDING CENTRAL
BRAKE



ALSO AVAILABLE
WITH 2 LOADING
PLATFORMS



Simply scan the QR code and learn more about the benefits in the video.

FOLDING PUSH BAR TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- folding push bar or tubular push bar with transverse strut and dead man's brake, additional handle beneath the push bar

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors or 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

folding push bar
loadable beyond the platform's edge
EasySTOP or dead man's brake

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

BEST-SELLER

Folding push bar trolley

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
		W × D × H (mm)		kg		
sw-450.802	/ AG	815 × 450 × 940	15.0	720 × 450	250	125
sw-600.802	/ AG	995 × 600 × 980	23.5	900 × 600	250	160

Folding push bar trolley | with dead man's brake

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
		W × D × H (mm)		kg		
sw-450.831	/ AG	865 × 450 × 1005	17.5	720 × 450	250	125

useful information about the dead man's brake on page 14

Folding push bar trolley | with 2 push bars

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
		W × D × H (mm)		kg		
sw-450.803	/ AG	850 × 450 × 940	18.5	720 × 450	250	125
sw-600.812	/ AG	1030 × 600 × 980	27.0	900 × 600	250	160

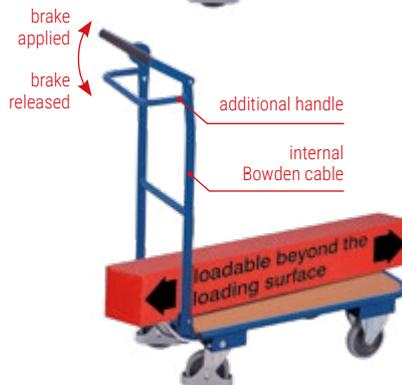


Folding push bar trolley | with 2 shelves

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
		W × D × H (mm)		kg		
sw-450.836	/ AG	890 × 450 × 970	28.0	720 × 450	250	125

load capacity shelf: 70 kg*

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

FOLDING PUSH BAR TROLLEYS



folding push bar
loadable beyond the platform's edge
EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- welded aluminium construction
- folding push bar with transverse strut

FEATURES

- load surface of diamond-tread plate or pasted with 3 mm grooved rubber mat, black

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

ALU
minium



ALU
minium



ALU
minium



BEST-SELLER

Aluminium folding push bar trolley

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
ap-450.803	815 x 450 x 950	10.0	720 x 450	200	125
ap-600.803	995 x 600 x 990	17.5	900 x 600	200	160



Aluminium folding push bar trolley with grooved rubber mat

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
ap-450.810	815 x 450 x 950	12.0	720 x 450	200	125
ap-600.812	995 x 600 x 990	19.5	900 x 600	200	160

upper shelf lockable in folded state, lower load surface also usable with shelf folded



Aluminium folding push bar trolley with 2 shelves

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
ap-450.813	890 x 450 x 970	18.0	720 x 450	200	125

load capacity shelf: 70 kg*



trolleys nestable
optionally with 2 load surfaces

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- push bar with vertical tubes or 4 side frames
- trolleys nestable

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey or of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip

FITTINGS

- 2 swivel castors with brakes, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Hang-on wire basket on page 179

C + C trolley



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.108 / AG	990 x 640 x 965	28.5	880 x 500	400	160
sw-700.108 / AG	1140 x 840 x 1005	35.5	1030 x 700	500	200

Hang-on wire basket on page 179

C + C trolley | with load surface of screen printing plate



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.111 / AG	990 x 640 x 965	28.5	880 x 500	400	160
sw-600.111 / AG	1140 x 740 x 1005	33.0	1030 x 600	500	200
sw-700.111 / AG	1140 x 840 x 1005	38.5	1030 x 700	500	200

Hang-on wire basket on page 179

C + C trolley | with 2 load surfaces of screen printing plate



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.112 / AG	990 x 640 x 965	36.5	880 x 500	400	160
sw-600.112 / AG	1140 x 740 x 1005	43.0	1030 x 600	500	200
sw-700.120 / AG	1140 x 840 x 1005	50.0	1030 x 700	500	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

C + C trolley | with 4 side frames



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.114 / AG	950 x 640 x 955	29.0	880 x 445	400	160
sw-600.114 / AG	1100 x 740 x 995	32.5	1030 x 545	500	200
sw-700.121 / AG	1100 x 840 x 995	34.0	1030 x 645	500	200

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

SIDE-FRAME TROLLEYS



side walls of wood or mesh, tubular walls or 4 brackets

EasySTOP on longitudinal side for transporting long goods

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surface and side walls of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey alternatively of mesh with size 50 × 50 mm or with vertical tubular tubes or with 4 tubular side frames

FITTINGS

- 2 swivel castors and 2 fixed castors with **EasySTOP on longitudinal side** (one swivel and one fixed castor braked)
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard



Side-frame trolley with board sides



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.200 / AG	1060 × 600 × 1045	44.5	1060 × 540	500	200
sw-700.200 / AG	1060 × 700 × 1045	46.0	1060 × 640	500	200
sw-800.200 / AG	1260 × 800 × 1045	53.0	1260 × 740	500	200



Side-frame trolley with mesh sides



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.239 / AG	1060 × 600 × 1045	34.5	1060 × 540	500	200
sw-700.231 / AG	1060 × 700 × 1045	37.5	1060 × 640	500	200
sw-800.237 / AG	1260 × 800 × 1045	49.5	1260 × 740	500	200



Side-frame trolley with tubular side walls



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.203 / AG	1060 × 600 × 1045	30.5	1060 × 540	500	200
sw-700.203 / AG	1060 × 700 × 1045	33.5	1060 × 640	500	200
sw-800.203 / AG	1260 × 800 × 1045	44.5	1260 × 740	500	200



Side-frame trolley with 4 tubular side frames



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.204 / AG	910 × 500 × 990	30.0	910 × 440	400	160
sw-600.204 / AG	1060 × 600 × 1030	35.0	1060 × 540	500	200
sw-700.204 / AG	1060 × 700 × 1030	37.0	1060 × 640	500	200
sw-800.204 / AG	1260 × 800 × 1030	43.5	1260 × 740	500	200

TUBULAR-SUPPORT/SHEET-MATERIAL TROLLEY OR STAND



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section
- Sheet-material trolley and Sheet-material stand with a six-part approach roller at end

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- use of up to 7 tubular supports possible

FITTINGS

- 2 swivel castors and 2 fixed castors with **EasySTOP on longitudinal side** (one swivel and one fixed castor braked)
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim, or grey non-marking elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

use of up to 7 tubular supports possible
Easy on longitudinal side
 for transporting long goods

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Tubular-support trolley with 2 tubular supports

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.205 / AG	1070 x 700 x 1040	40.5	990 x 640	500	200
sw-800.205 / AG	1270 x 800 x 1040	47.0	1190 x 740	500	200

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Tubular support

Art. No.+ / Colour	For loading surface W x D (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-700.205 / AG	990 x 640	5.0
zsw-800.205 / AG	1190 x 740	5.5

Sheet-material trolley (without tubular support)

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-1282 / AG	TR 1315 x 800 x 295	34.0	1195 x 800	500	200
sw-1283 / AG	ER 1315 x 800 x 295	36.5	1195 x 800	1200	200
sw-1284 / AG	TR 1715 x 800 x 295	42.0	1595 x 800	500	200
sw-1285 / AG	ER 1715 x 800 x 295	45.5	1595 x 800	1200	200

TR = thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = elastic solid-rubber tyres

Sheet-material stand (without tubular support)

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zu-1286 / AG	1315 x 800 x 90	24.5	1195 x 800	1200
zu-1287 / AG	1715 x 800 x 90	32.0	1595 x 800	1200

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE

Feet for sheet-material stand

Art. No.+ / Colour	Ground clearance (mm)	Weight kg
gzu-1286 / AG	100	1.5



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE

Tubular support

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x H (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-1290 / AG	1255 x 300	2.5
zsw-1291 / AG	1255 x 600	3.5
zsw-1292 / AG	1255 x 900	4.5
zsw-1293 / AG	1655 x 300	3.0
zsw-1294 / AG	1655 x 600	4.0
zsw-1295 / AG	1655 x 900	5.0



height-adjustable approach roller



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

BOX TROLLEYS



side walls of wood-based board or mesh
end and side walls individually removable
EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surface, end and side walls of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey or end and side walls of mesh size 50 x 50 mm

- end and side walls 200 mm high and individually removable, or 710 mm high with a flap-down half wall on one side

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



side wall fixing



710 mm



Box trolley with board panels



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.402 / AG	975 x 500 x 975	30.5	860 x 450	400	160
sw-600.402 / AG	1125 x 600 x 1015	35.0	1010 x 550	500	200
sw-700.402 / AG	1125 x 700 x 1015	39.5	1010 x 650	500	200
sw-800.402 / AG	1325 x 800 x 1015	45.5	1210 x 750	500	200

Box trolley with mesh



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.457 / AG	975 x 500 x 975	29.0	860 x 450	400	160
sw-600.457 / AG	1125 x 600 x 1015	33.0	1010 x 550	500	200
sw-700.457 / AG	1125 x 700 x 1015	37.0	1010 x 650	500	200
sw-800.457 / AG	1325 x 800 x 1015	43.0	1210 x 750	500	200

Box trolley with board panels



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.406 / AG	1060 x 715 x 1095	73.0	1000 x 650	500	200
sw-800.406 / AG	1260 x 815 x 1095	84.0	1200 x 750	500	200

Box trolley with mesh



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.404 / AG	1060 x 715 x 1095	50.5	1000 x 650	500	200
sw-800.404 / AG	1260 x 815 x 1095	57.0	1200 x 750	500	200

BEST-SELLER



CONSTRUCTION

- fix welded angle-steel construction
- horizontal tubular push bar

FEATURES

- load surface, end and side walls of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey or end and side walls of mesh size 50 × 50 mm

- internal height 800 mm, flap-down half wall on one side
- double-flap lid, lies flat against side, lockable by device for padlock

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

lockable lid device for padlock
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Box trolley with board panels and lid welded



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.407 / AG	1130 × 730 × 1150	82.0	970 × 670	500	200
sw-800.407 / AG	1330 × 830 × 1150	96.0	1170 × 770	500	200



Box trolley with mesh and lid welded



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.405 / AG	1130 × 730 × 1150	72.0	975 × 680	500	200
sw-800.405 / AG	1330 × 830 × 1150	77.5	1175 × 780	500	200



FEATURES

- load surface, end and side walls of steel
- internal height 810 mm, flap-down half wall on one side

- without lid or single-flap lid, lies flat against side, with 2 gas pressure springs, lid lockable by device for padlock

STEEL BOX TROLLEYS

Steel box trolley with lid welded



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.415 / AG	1165 × 730 × 1115	99.0	990 × 690	500	200
sw-800.415 / AG	1365 × 830 × 1115	115.0	1190 × 790	500	200



Steel box trolley welded



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.414 / AG	1130 × 720 × 1105	85.5	990 × 690	500	200
sw-800.414 / AG	1330 × 820 × 1105	101.0	1190 × 790	500	200



VARIOfit



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

LIGHT TABLE TROLLEYS



2 or 3 load surfaces with edge optionally with drawers

EasySTOP

or dead man's brake

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section
- floors set in angle-steel frame
- optionally tubular push bar with dead man's brake, additional handle beneath the push bar

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- load surfaces with 15 mm high edge

- optionally 2 lockable drawers, extractable until 70%, with sliding runners and cylinder lock

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors or 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard



Table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.501 / AG	1025 x 525 x 850	28.0	835 x 490	250	125
sw-600.501 / AG	1175 x 625 x 850	33.5	985 x 590	250	125
sw-701.501 / AG	1175 x 725 x 850	38.5	985 x 690	250	125
sw-801.501 / AG	1375 x 825 x 850	45.0	1185 x 790	250	125



load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



inside dimensions of the drawers W: 390 x D: 455 x H: 80 mm (2x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page: 80

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces and 2 drawers

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.504 / AG	1175 x 625 x 850	46.0	985 x 590	250	125

also available in ESD design on page 71

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



Table trolley with 3 load surfaces

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.603 / AG	1025 x 525 x 850	37.0	835 x 490	250	125
sw-600.601 / AG	1175 x 625 x 850	44.5	985 x 590	250	125
sw-700.661 / AG	1175 x 725 x 850	50.5	985 x 690	250	125
sw-800.661 / AG	1375 x 825 x 850	60.5	1185 x 790	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



Table trolley with 2 load surfaces and dead man's brake

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.548 / AG	1175 x 625 x 1045	37.5	985 x 590	250	125

useful information about the dead man's brake on page 14

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

LIGHT TABLE TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section
- floors set in angle-steel frame or upper shelf can be hooked in

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- load surfaces with 15 mm high edge

- optionally 2 lockable drawers, extractable until 70%, with sliding runners and cylinder lock

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

2 or 3 load surfaces with edge or flush with frame optionally with drawers
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.500	/ AG	975 × 525 × 1010	28.5	835 × 490	250	125
sw-600.500	/ AG	1125 × 625 × 1010	34.0	985 × 590	250	125
sw-701.500	/ AG	1125 × 725 × 1010	38.5	985 × 690	250	125
sw-801.500	/ AG	1325 × 825 × 1010	45.5	1185 × 790	250	125

also available in ESD design on page 71

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



inside dimensions of the drawers W: 390 × D: 455 × H: 80 mm (2x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page: 80

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces and 2 drawers

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.503	/ AG	1125 × 625 × 1010	46.0	985 × 590	250	125

also available in ESD design on page 71

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



Table trolley with 3 load surfaces

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.600	/ AG	975 × 525 × 1010	37.5	835 × 490	250	125
sw-600.600	/ AG	1125 × 625 × 1010	45.0	985 × 590	250	125
sw-700.660	/ AG	1125 × 725 × 1010	51.0	985 × 690	250	125
sw-800.660	/ AG	1325 × 825 × 1010	61.0	1185 × 790	250	125

also available in ESD design on page 71

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



Table trolley with 2 load surfaces

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.502	/ AG	1045 × 500 × 935	30.0	850 × 500	200	125
sw-600.502	/ AG	1195 × 600 × 935	34.0	1000 × 600	200	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



HEAVY-DUTY TABLE TROLLEYS



load surfaces flush with frame
wood-based board or galvanised sheet
EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey, or covered with galvanised sheet (folded over load surface)
- load surfaces flush with frame

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Heavy-duty table trolley | with 2 load surfaces



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.504 / AG	1040 x 500 x 880	34.0	850 x 500	400	160
sw-600.510 / AG	1190 x 600 x 920	40.5	1000 x 600	500	200
sw-700.500 / AG	1190 x 700 x 920	46.0	1000 x 700	500	200
sw-800.500 / AG	1390 x 800 x 920	51.5	1200 x 800	500	200

also available in ESD design on page 72

load capacity shelf: 200 kg*



Heavy-duty table trolley | with 2 load surfaces covered with galvanised sheet



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.505 / AG	1190 x 700 x 920	55.0	1000 x 700	500	200
sw-800.505 / AG	1390 x 800 x 920	65.0	1200 x 800	500	200

load capacity shelf: 200 kg*



Heavy-duty table trolley | with 3 load surfaces



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.650 / AG	1040 x 500 x 880	44.5	850 x 500	400	160
sw-600.512 / AG	1190 x 600 x 920	54.5	1000 x 600	500	200
sw-700.600 / AG	1190 x 700 x 920	55.5	1000 x 700	500	200
sw-800.600 / AG	1390 x 800 x 920	67.5	1200 x 800	500	200

also available in ESD design on page 72

load capacity shelf: 200 kg*



Heavy-duty table trolley | with 4 load surfaces



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.700 / AG	1190 x 700 x 1235	74.5	1000 x 700	500	200
sw-800.700 / AG	1390 x 800 x 1235	87.5	1200 x 800	500	200

load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

HEAVY-DUTY TABLE TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surfaces of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip
- load surfaces flush with frame

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

load surfaces flush with frame
surfaces of waterproof bonded plywood
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Heavy-duty table trolley | with 2 load surfaces

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
		W × D × H (mm)		kg		
sw-700.530	/ AG	1190 × 700 × 925	60.5	995 × 700	1000	200
sw-800.502	/ AG	1390 × 800 × 925	66.5	1195 × 800	1000	200
sw-800.511	/ AG	1790 × 800 × 925	82.5	1595 × 800	1000	200
sw-800.514	/ AG	2190 × 800 × 925	95.5	1995 × 800	1000	200

load capacity shelf: 500 kg*

Heavy-duty table trolley | with 3 load surfaces

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
		W × D × H (mm)		kg		
sw-700.617	/ AG	1190 × 700 × 925	73.5	995 × 700	1000	200
sw-800.617	/ AG	1390 × 800 × 925	92.0	1195 × 800	1000	200
sw-800.618	/ AG	1790 × 800 × 925	105.5	1595 × 800	1000	200
sw-800.619	/ AG	2190 × 800 × 925	135.0	1995 × 800	1000	200

load capacity shelf: 500 kg*



CUSTOMISING

higher load capacity available on request

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

TABLE TROLLEYS WITH PAN



oil-tight pans
edge 40 mm high
EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction, screwed

FEATURES

- oil-tight pans with 40 mm high edge

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Table trolley with 2 load surfaces



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.510 / AG	985 × 500 × 910	36.5	845 × 495	400	160
sw-700.510 / AG	1135 × 700 × 950	50.0	995 × 695	400	200

load capacity shelf: 100 kg*

Table trolley with 3 load surfaces



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.610 / AG	985 × 500 × 910	44.5	845 × 495	400	160
sw-700.610 / AG	1135 × 700 × 950	63.5	995 × 695	400	200

load capacity shelf: 100 kg*

Table trolley with 2 load surfaces



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.523 / AG	1015 × 500 × 1025	36.5	845 × 495	400	160
sw-700.523 / AG	1165 × 700 × 1065	50.0	995 × 695	400	200

load capacity shelf: 100 kg*

Table trolley with 3 load surfaces



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.698 / AG	1015 × 500 × 1025	45.0	845 × 495	400	160
sw-700.623 / AG	1165 × 700 × 1065	63.5	995 × 695	400	200

load capacity shelf: 100 kg*

TABLE TROLLEYS WITH PAN



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction, screwed

FEATURES

- oil-tight pans with 25 mm high edge
- alternative with removable steel-sheet pan (113l), sides 200 mm high, 2 handles

- or with screwed drip tray (60l), sides 100 mm high, incl. galvanised grating, mesh size 30 x 30 mm, conical outlet cock 1/4"

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

oil-tight pans
edge 25 mm high
removable or screwed steel-sheet pan

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Table trolley | with 2 load surfaces and removable steel-sheet pan



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.507 / AG	1180 x 610 x 1055	49.5	995 x 595	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Removable steel-sheet pan

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Volume L
gsw-600.507 / AG	1075 x 590 x 235	12.5	985 x 585	113



Table trolley | with 2 load surfaces



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.506 / AG	1170 x 610 x 845	37.0	995 x 595	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



Table trolley | with 2 load surfaces and galvanised grating



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.505 / AG	1125 x 610 x 1020	58.0	995 x 595	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



SHELF TROLLEYS



shelves and trays removable

EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

shelf fixing



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surface, shelves and trays of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey

- shelves and trays replaceable and removable, tray height 45 mm inside and 60 mm outside

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Shelf trolley | low



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.205 / AG	910 × 500 × 990	31.5	850 × 500	250	160
sw-600.205 / AG	1060 × 600 × 990	43.0	1000 × 600	250	160
sw-700.239 / AG	1060 × 700 × 990	48.0	1000 × 700	250	160
sw-800.239 / AG	1260 × 800 × 990	52.5	1200 × 800	250	160

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Shelf trolley | low



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface tray W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.207 / AG	910 × 500 × 990	34.0	815 × 455	250	160
sw-600.207 / AG	1060 × 600 × 990	43.0	965 × 555	250	160
sw-700.242 / AG	1060 × 700 × 990	51.0	965 × 655	250	160
sw-800.242 / AG	1260 × 800 × 990	63.5	1165 × 755	250	160

load capacity tray: 80 kg*

Shelf trolley | low



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface tray W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.208 / AG	910 × 500 × 990	35.0	815 × 455	250	160
sw-600.208 / AG	1060 × 600 × 990	43.5	965 × 555	250	160
sw-700.243 / AG	1060 × 700 × 990	52.5	965 × 655	250	160
sw-800.243 / AG	1260 × 800 × 990	64.5	1165 × 755	250	160

load capacity tray: 80 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Shelves of wood-based board

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-500.205 / G	845 × 485	5.0	850 × 500	80
zsw-600.210 / G	995 × 585	8.0	1000 × 600	80
zsw-700.210 / G	995 × 685	9.0	1000 × 700	80
zsw-800.210 / G	1195 × 785	13.0	1200 × 800	80

SHELF TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surface, shelves and trays of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey

- shelves and trays replaceable and removable, tray height 45 mm inside and 60 mm outside

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

shelves and trays removable
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Shelf trolley | low



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.206 / AG	910 x 500 x 990	37.0	850 x 500	250	160
sw-600.206 / AG	1060 x 600 x 990	46.0	1000 x 600	250	160
sw-700.240 / AG	1060 x 700 x 990	54.5	1000 x 700	250	160
sw-800.240 / AG	1260 x 800 x 990	67.0	1200 x 800	250	160

also available in ESD design on page 67

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



Shelf trolley | low



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface tray W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.210 / AG	910 x 500 x 990	38.0	815 x 455	250	160
sw-600.210 / AG	1060 x 600 x 990	47.0	965 x 555	250	160
sw-700.241 / AG	1060 x 700 x 990	55.5	965 x 655	250	160
sw-800.241 / AG	1260 x 800 x 990	68.5	1165 x 755	250	160

load capacity shelf/tray: 80 kg*



Shelf trolley | low



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface tray W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.209 / AG	910 x 500 x 990	45.0	815 x 455	250	160
sw-600.209 / AG	1060 x 600 x 990	51.5	965 x 555	250	160
sw-700.244 / AG	1060 x 700 x 990	60.0	965 x 655	250	160
sw-800.244 / AG	1260 x 800 x 990	69.5	1165 x 755	250	160

load capacity tray: 80 kg*



ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Trays of wood-based board

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension inside W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-500.209 / G	815 x 455 x 45	6.0	850 x 500	80
zsw-600.209 / G	965 x 555 x 45	8.5	1000 x 600	80
zsw-700.209 / G	965 x 655 x 45	9.5	1000 x 700	80
zsw-800.209 / G	1165 x 755 x 45	14.0	1200 x 800	80



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

SHELF TROLLEYS



shelves removable
EasySTOP or dead man's brake

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section
- optionally tubular push bar with dead man's brake, additional handle beneath the push bar

FEATURES

- load surface and shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey

- shelves replaceable and removable

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors or 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Shelf trolley high



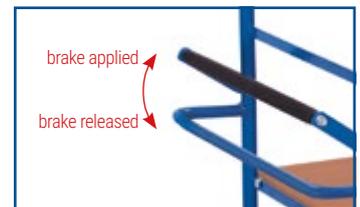
Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.211 / AG	910 × 500 × 1530	42.0	850 × 500	250	160
sw-600.211 / AG	1060 × 600 × 1530	51.0	1000 × 600	250	160
sw-700.245 / AG	1060 × 700 × 1530	60.0	1000 × 700	250	160
sw-800.245 / AG	1260 × 800 × 1530	73.0	1200 × 800	250	160

also available in ESD design on page 67

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



DEAD MAN'S BRAKE



Shelf trolley high with dead man's brake

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.265 / AG	1195 × 610 × 1530	56.5	1000 × 600	250	160

useful information about the dead man's brake on page 14

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Shelf trolley high



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.212 / AG	910 × 500 × 1530	54.0	850 × 500	250	160
sw-600.212 / AG	1060 × 600 × 1530	68.5	1000 × 600	250	160
sw-700.246 / AG	1060 × 700 × 1530	80.5	1000 × 700	250	160
sw-800.246 / AG	1260 × 800 × 1530	101.5	1200 × 800	250	160

also available in ESD design on page 67

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

SHELF TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surface and trays of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- trays replaceable and removable, tray height 45 mm inside and 60 mm outside

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

trays removable
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Shelf trolley | high



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface tray W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.213 / AG	910 x 500 x 1530	45.0	815 x 455	250	160
sw-600.213 / AG	1060 x 600 x 1530	56.0	965 x 555	250	160
sw-700.247 / AG	1060 x 700 x 1530	65.5	965 x 655	250	160
sw-800.247 / AG	1260 x 800 x 1530	80.0	1165 x 755	250	160

load capacity tray: 80 kg*

Shelf trolley | high



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface tray W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.214 / AG	910 x 500 x 1530	60.0	815 x 455	250	160
sw-600.214 / AG	1060 x 600 x 1530	72.5	965 x 555	250	160
sw-700.248 / AG	1060 x 700 x 1530	85.5	965 x 655	250	160
sw-800.248 / AG	1260 x 800 x 1530	105.0	1165 x 755	250	160

load capacity tray: 80 kg*



ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Trays of wood-based board

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension inside W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-500.209 / G	815 x 455 x 45	6.0	850 x 500	80
zsw-600.209 / G	965 x 555 x 45	8.5	1000 x 600	80
zsw-700.209 / G	965 x 655 x 45	9.5	1000 x 700	80
zsw-800.209 / G	1165 x 755 x 45	14.0	1200 x 800	80

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Shelves of wood-based board

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-500.205 / G	845 x 485	5.0	850 x 500	80
zsw-600.210 / G	995 x 585	8.0	1000 x 600	80
zsw-700.210 / G	995 x 685	9.0	1000 x 700	80
zsw-800.210 / G	1195 x 785	13.0	1200 x 800	80

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

PARCEL TROLLEYS



mesh sides and ends
side walls variable removable
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- optionally removable shelves for insertion at 120 mm intervals

- mesh sides and ends, mesh size 120 × 120 mm
- side walls replaceable and variable removable

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard



PRODUCT INFO



Three-sided parcel trolley | high



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.306 / AG	1040 × 525 × 1780	43.0	850 × 500	400	160
sw-600.306 / AG	1190 × 625 × 1820	52.0	1000 × 600	500	200
sw-700.306 / AG	1190 × 725 × 1820	60.5	1000 × 700	500	200
sw-800.306 / AG	1390 × 825 × 1820	68.5	1200 × 800	500	200

Four-sided parcel trolley | high



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.405 / AG	1040 × 540 × 1780	49.0	850 × 500	400	160
sw-600.405 / AG	1190 × 640 × 1820	57.5	1000 × 600	500	200
sw-700.403 / AG	1190 × 740 × 1820	68.0	1000 × 700	500	200
sw-800.403 / AG	1390 × 840 × 1820	76.0	1200 × 800	500	200

Three-sided parcel trolley | low



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.313 / AG	1040 × 525 × 1180	35.0	850 × 500	400	160
sw-600.313 / AG	1190 × 625 × 1220	43.0	1000 × 600	500	200
sw-700.313 / AG	1190 × 725 × 1220	50.5	1000 × 700	500	200
sw-800.313 / AG	1390 × 825 × 1220	57.5	1200 × 800	500	200

Four-sided parcel trolley | low



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.420 / AG	1040 × 540 × 1180	40.0	850 × 500	400	160
sw-600.420 / AG	1190 × 640 × 1220	47.0	1000 × 600	500	200
sw-700.220 / AG	1190 × 740 × 1220	54.5	1000 × 700	500	200
sw-800.220 / AG	1390 × 840 × 1220	61.5	1200 × 800	500	200



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surfaces and shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- optionally removable shelves for insertion at 120 mm intervals

- mesh sides and ends, mesh size 120 x 120 mm
- side walls replaceable and variable removable

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

mesh sides and ends
side walls variable removable
optionally shelves
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Shelf trolley | low



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.235 / AG	1035 x 520 x 1180	55.0	850 x 500	400	160
sw-600.235 / AG	1185 x 620 x 1220	63.0	1000 x 600	500	200
sw-700.215 / AG	1185 x 720 x 1220	67.5	1000 x 700	500	200
sw-800.215 / AG	1385 x 820 x 1220	79.0	1200 x 800	500	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



Shelf trolley | low



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.307 / AG	1040 x 525 x 1180	59.0	850 x 500	400	160
sw-600.307 / AG	1190 x 625 x 1220	66.5	1000 x 600	500	200
sw-700.303 / AG	1190 x 725 x 1220	70.5	1000 x 700	500	200
sw-800.303 / AG	1390 x 825 x 1220	85.0	1200 x 800	500	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



Shelf trolley | low



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.460 / AG	1040 x 540 x 1180	61.5	850 x 500	400	160
sw-600.460 / AG	1190 x 640 x 1220	73.0	1000 x 600	500	200
sw-700.460 / AG	1190 x 740 x 1220	76.5	1000 x 700	500	200
sw-800.460 / AG	1390 x 840 x 1220	92.0	1200 x 800	500	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



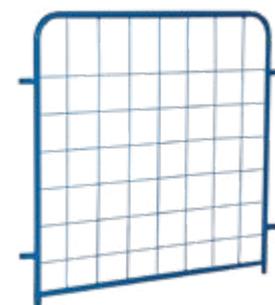
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Shelves of wood-based board

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-500.218 / G	840 x 470	8.0	850 x 500	80
zsw-600.218 / G	990 x 570	10.0	1000 x 600	80
zsw-700.218 / G	990 x 670	12.0	1000 x 700	80
zsw-800.218 / G	1190 x 770	16.0	1200 x 800	80



ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Side walls for parcel/shelf trolleys, low

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface W x D (mm)
gsw-500.303 / AG	925 x 925	5.5	850 x 500
gsw-700.303.2 / AG	1075 x 925	6.0	1000 x 600
gsw-700.303.2 / AG	1075 x 925	6.0	1000 x 700
gsw-800.303.2 / AG	1275 x 925	8.0	1200 x 800



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

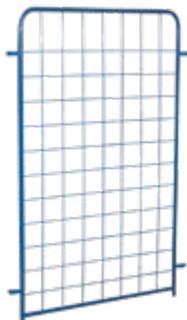
Accessories

SHELF TROLLEYS



mesh ends
optionally shelves
EasySTOP or dead man's brake

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section
- optionally tubular push bar with dead man's brake, additional handle beneath the push bar

FEATURES

- load surface and shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey

- optionally removable shelves for insertion at 120 mm intervals
- mesh sides and ends, mesh size 120 x 120 mm

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors or 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Shelf trolley high



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.236 / AG	1035 x 520 x 1780	64.0	850 x 500	400	160
sw-600.236 / AG	1185 x 620 x 1820	81.0	1000 x 600	500	200
sw-700.216 / AG	1185 x 720 x 1820	84.0	1000 x 700	500	200
sw-800.216 / AG	1385 x 820 x 1820	102.5	1200 x 800	500	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Shelf trolley high with dead man's brake

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.280 / AG	1195 x 715 x 1825	83.0	1000 x 700	500	200

useful information about the dead man's brake on page 14

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Shelf trolley high



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.237 / AG	1035 x 520 x 1780	70.0	850 x 500	400	160
sw-600.237 / AG	1185 x 620 x 1820	87.5	1000 x 600	500	200
sw-700.217 / AG	1185 x 720 x 1820	95.5	1000 x 700	500	200
sw-800.217 / AG	1385 x 820 x 1820	116.0	1200 x 800	500	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Side walls for parcel/shelf trolleys, high

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface W x D (mm)
gsw-500.304 / AG	925 x 1525	8.0	850 x 500
gsw-700.304.2 / AG	1075 x 1525	9.0	1000 x 600
gsw-700.304.2 / AG	1075 x 1525	9.0	1000 x 700
gsw-800.304.2 / AG	1275 x 1525	10.5	1200 x 800

SHELF TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surface and shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- optionally removable shelves for insertion at 120 mm intervals

- mesh sides and ends, mesh size 120 x 120 mm
- side walls replaceable and variable removable

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

mesh sides and ends
side walls variable removable
optionally shelves
Easy

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Shelf trolley | high



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.304 / AG	1190 x 625 x 1820	86.5	1000 x 600	500	200	
sw-700.304 / AG	1190 x 725 x 1820	91.0	1000 x 700	500	200	
sw-800.304 / AG	1390 x 825 x 1820	103.0	1200 x 800	500	200	

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Shelf trolley | high



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.311 / AG	1190 x 640 x 1820	96.5	1000 x 600	500	200	
sw-700.311 / AG	1190 x 740 x 1820	101.0	1000 x 700	500	200	
sw-800.311 / AG	1390 x 840 x 1820	113.0	1200 x 800	500	200	

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Shelf trolley | high



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.305 / AG	1190 x 625 x 1820	91.5	1000 x 600	500	200	
sw-700.305 / AG	1190 x 725 x 1820	96.0	1000 x 700	500	200	
sw-800.305 / AG	1390 x 825 x 1820	108.0	1200 x 800	500	200	

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Side walls with folding top half for parcel/shelf trolleys, high

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface
				W x D (mm)
gsw-500.305 / AG	945 x 1525	10.0	850 x 500	
gsw-600.305 / AG	1095 x 1525	11.0	1000 x 600	
gsw-700.305 / AG	1095 x 1525	11.0	1000 x 700	
gsw-800.305 / AG	1295 x 1525	13.0	1200 x 800	



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

SHELF TROLLEYS



end and side walls open or with mesh
folding shelves
fixed welded tubular push bar
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010
gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surface and shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- folding shelves, locking mechanism for the shelves in the folded position

- end and side walls open or with mesh, mesh size 100 × 200 mm

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

OPTI-MISED

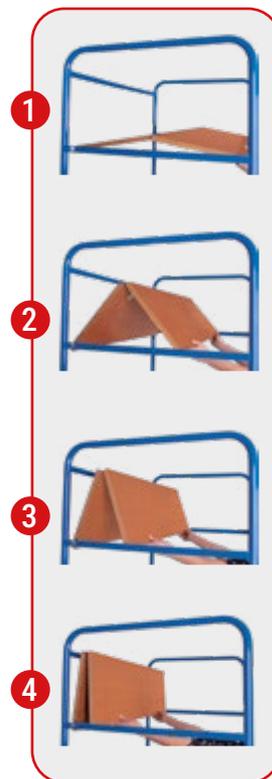
Shelf trolley | high with folding shelves

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.250 / AG	1200 × 700 × 1890	73.0	975 × 700	500	200
sw-800.250 / AG	1400 × 800 × 1890	84.5	1175 × 800	500	200

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



ADDITIONAL LOCKING MECHANISM



OPTI-MISED

Shelf trolley | high with folding shelves

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.238 / AG	1200 × 700 × 1890	67.5	975 × 700	500	200
sw-800.238 / AG	1400 × 800 × 1890	80.0	1175 × 800	500	200

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

INDIVIDUALLY

- opportunities for modification in line with customers' individual wishes

UNIQUE PIECE

- deliveries of small series from one piece upwards
- product approval drawings
- fair prices even for small quantities

CUSTOMER FOCUSED

- analysing parameters such as uses, handling, workflows and much more in close cooperation with the customer

TAILORED

- products in special sizes, special colours and complete new designs



Special designs?
Please feel free
to contact us!





FOCUS FEATURE: SHELF TROLLEY

OUR SHELF AND PARCEL TROLLEYS UNITE ROBUST INDUSTRIAL STABILITY WITH EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY - THE IDEAL SOLUTION FOR AUTOMATED ORDER PICKING, SHIPPING OPERATIONS AND INTERNAL LOGISTICS.

ALL QUALITY FEATURES AT A GLANCE.



PULL/PUSH BAR



T-HANDLE LOCK FLUSH WITH FRAME



DOORS CAN BE FOLDED 270° AND FLUSH WITH FRAME



EasySTOP INCLUDED!



Simply scan the QR code and learn more about the benefits in the video.



CONSTRUCTION

- fixed welded angle-steel construction
- end and side walls, roof and doors with mesh sides 50 × 50 mm

FEATURES

- load surface and optionally shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- shelf supports for variable insertion at 50 mm intervals
- double wing door with T-handle

- cylinder lock, incl. 2 keys (different locking)
- push/pull bar with soft plastic grip cover

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

walls, roof and doors with mesh optionally with double wing door, lockable
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Lever lock on request



Shelf trolley fixed welded

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.410 / AG	1115 × 730 × 1810	103.5	1045 × 685	500	200
sw-800.410 / AG	1315 × 830 × 1810	120.5	1245 × 785	500	200

also available in ESD design on page 65

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



Shelf trolley fixed welded

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.946 / AG	1115 × 730 × 1810	77.0	1045 × 685	500	200
sw-800.984 / AG	1315 × 830 × 1810	89.5	1245 × 785	500	200

also available in ESD design on page 65

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



T-handle with lock



Shelf trolley fixed welded

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.987 / AG	1115 × 730 × 1810	117.5	1045 × 685	500	200
sw-800.987 / AG	1315 × 830 × 1810	140.0	1245 × 785	500	200

also available in ESD design on page 65

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

SHELF TROLLEYS



walls, roof and doors of galvanised steel sheet
optionally with double wing door, lockable
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



roller shutter door
for compatible models on request



lever lock on request

CONSTRUCTION

- fixed welded angle-steel construction
- end and side walls, roof and doors of galvanised steel sheet

FEATURES

- load surface and optionally shelves of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- shelf supports for variable insertion at 100 mm intervals

- double wing door with T-handle
- cylinder lock, incl. 2 keys (different locking)
- push/pull bar with soft plastic grip cover

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Shelf trolley fixed welded



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.412 / AG	1115 × 730 × 1810	123.0	1045 × 685	500	200
sw-800.412 / AG	1315 × 830 × 1810	153.0	1245 × 785	500	200

also available in ESD design on page 66

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

Shelf trolley fixed welded



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.668 / AG	1115 × 730 × 1810	107.0	1045 × 685	500	200
sw-800.668 / AG	1315 × 830 × 1810	124.0	1245 × 785	500	200



The push/pull handle and the T-handle lock are integrated flush with the base frame, providing a compact construction and minimizing required storage space.

Shelf trolley fixed welded



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.988 / AG	1115 × 730 × 1810	138.0	1045 × 685	500	200
sw-800.988 / AG	1315 × 830 × 1810	171.5	1245 × 785	500	200

also available in ESD design on page 66

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



T-handle with lock
incl. 4 shelves





UNIQUE BENEFITS THAT MAKE A REAL DIFFERENCE



The push/pull bar adjusts to the height of the person pulling when the trolley is being pulled and is flush with the frame when not in use.



The push/pull bar rests against the cross tube when pushed - for safe and comfortable pushing without any risk of finger pinching.



The double wing door can be opened 270° and is flush with the frame.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Shelves for shelf trolleys

Art. No.+ for wire mesh shelf trolleys	Colour	Art. No.+ for galvanised steel sheet shelf trolleys	Colour	Weight kg	For loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg
--	--------	---	--------	--------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------

SHELVES OF WOOD-BASED BOARD

zsw-700.411	G	zsw-700.413	G	11.5	1045 x 685	80
zsw-800.411	G	zsw-800.413	G	16.0	1245 x 785	80

SHELVES OF PLYWOOD

zsw-700.412		zsw-700.414		11.0	1045 x 685	120
zsw-800.412		zsw-800.414		14.5	1245 x 785	120

SHELVES OF WATERPROOF BONDED PLYWOOD surface finish screen printed

zsw-700.416		zsw-700.417		11.5	1045 x 685	120
zsw-800.416		zsw-800.417		15.5	1245 x 785	120

GROUND SHELVES OF WATERPROOF BONDED PLYWOOD surface finish screen printed

zsw-700.441*					1045 x 685	according to the shelf trolley
zsw-800.441*					1245 x 785	

*in exchange for wood-based board, as ex-factory equipment



CUSTOMISING

Customisation options fully tailored to the customer's requirements.



SHELF TROLLEYS



tilting shelves with edge
shelves of wood-based board,
variable insertion

EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010
gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section
- fixed welded tubular push bar

FEATURES

- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- for sloping or horizontal insertion, shelf support interval 120 mm

- gradient when sloping 15 degrees
- 15 mm high edge on the long side

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard



Shelf trolley with 2 wooden shelves



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-540.200 / AG	1510 × 550 × 1235	56.0	1355 × 550	250	160
sw-640.200 / AG	1805 × 650 × 1275	64.5	1650 × 650	400	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



Shelf trolley with 3 wooden shelves



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-540.201 / AG	1510 × 550 × 1535	72.0	1355 × 550	250	160
sw-640.201 / AG	1805 × 650 × 1575	87.0	1650 × 650	400	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



Shelf trolley with 4 wooden shelves

BEST-SELLER



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-540.202 / AG	1510 × 550 × 1815	87.0	1355 × 550	250	160
sw-640.202 / AG	1805 × 650 × 1855	101.5	1650 × 650	400	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



for suitable
shelf trolleys
on request



shelves for
insertion diagonally
or horizontal

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Shelves of wood-based board

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-540.202 / AG	1410 × 545 × 55	12.5	1320 × 535	80
zsw-640.202 / AG	1705 × 645 × 55	16.0	1615 × 635	80



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section
- fixed welded tubular push bar

FEATURES

- load surfaces with mesh size 50 × 50 mm
- for sloping or horizontal insertion, shelf support interval 120 mm

- gradient when sloping 15 degrees
- 15 mm high edge on the long side

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

tilting shelves with edge shelves of mesh, variable insertion
Easy

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Shelf trolley with 2 mesh shelves



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-540.223 / AG	1510 × 550 × 1235	47.0	1355 × 550	250	160
sw-640.223 / AG	1805 × 650 × 1275	56.5	1650 × 650	400	200

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

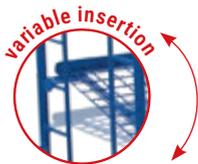


Shelf trolley with 3 mesh shelves



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-540.225 / AG	1510 × 550 × 1535	59.5	1355 × 550	250	160
sw-640.225 / AG	1805 × 650 × 1575	66.0	1650 × 650	400	200

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



shelves for insertion diagonally or horizontal

Shelf trolley with 4 mesh shelves



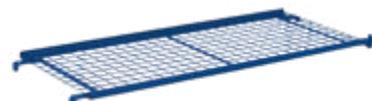
Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-540.212 / AG	1510 × 550 × 1815	71.0	1355 × 550	250	160
sw-640.212 / AG	1805 × 650 × 1855	79.0	1650 × 650	400	200

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Mesh shelves

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-540.212 / AG	1410 × 545 × 55	9.5	1320 × 535	50
zsw-640.212 / AG	1705 × 645 × 55	10.5	1615 × 635	50



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

SHELF TROLLEYS



galvanised
tilting shelves with edge
shelves of mesh, variable insertion

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section
- fixed welded tubular push bar

FEATURES

- load surfaces with mesh size 50 x 50 mm
- for sloping or horizontal insertion, shelf support interval 120 mm

- gradient when sloping 15 degrees
- 15 mm high edge on the long side

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- galvanised



GALVA-
NISED



GALVA-
NISED



GALVA-
NISED



GALVA-
NISED

Shelf trolley with 2 mesh shelves galvanised



Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-540.224	1510 x 550 x 1235	47.0	1355 x 550	250	160
sw-640.224	1805 x 650 x 1275	56.5	1650 x 650	400	200

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

Shelf trolley with 3 mesh shelves galvanised



Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-540.226	1510 x 550 x 1535	59.5	1355 x 550	250	160
sw-640.226	1805 x 650 x 1575	66.0	1650 x 650	400	200

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



shelves for insertion
diagonally or horizontal

Shelf trolley with 4 mesh shelves galvanised



Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-540.218	1510 x 550 x 1815	71.0	1355 x 550	250	160
sw-640.218	1805 x 650 x 1855	79.0	1650 x 650	400	200

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Galvanised mesh shelves

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-540.218	1410 x 545 x 55	9.5	1320 x 535	50
zsw-640.218	1705 x 645 x 55	10.5	1615 x 635	50

EURO CONTAINER TROLLEYS

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- screwed

FEATURES

- tilts to 17° or 32° by bolting
- open shelves with 27 mm high edge
- clearance between cross tubes: 125 mm

- hole spacing for screwing shelves: 150 mm
- suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

open shelves with edge
tilting shelves
two tilt angles

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro container trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.100 / AG	520 × 665 × 1125	33.5	410 × 610	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro container trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.200 / AG	935 × 665 × 1125	38.5	825 × 610	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

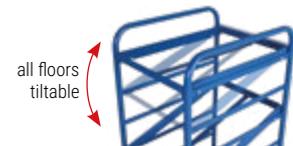


suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro container trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.300 / AG	1350 × 665 × 1700	69.5	1240 × 610	250	160

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



all floors
tiltable



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

EURO CONTAINER TROLLEYS

open shelves with plastic crates and edge
tilting shelves
two tilt angles

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010
gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- screwed

FEATURES

- tilts to 17° or 32° by bolting
- open shelves with 27 mm high edge and plastic crates
- clearance between cross tubes: 125 mm

- hole spacing for screwing shelves: 150 mm
- suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard



incl. plastic crates
600 × 400 × 170 mm (W × D × H)

Euro container trolley | with 3 plastic crates

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.102 / AG	520 × 665 × 1160	38.5	410 × 610	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



incl. plastic crates
600 × 400 × 170 mm (W × D × H)

Euro container trolley | with 6 plastic crates

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.202 / AG	935 × 665 × 1160	47.5	825 × 610	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



incl. plastic crates
600 × 400 × 170 mm (W × D × H)

Euro container trolley | with 15 plastic crates

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.302 / AG	1350 × 665 × 1785	92.0	1240 × 610	250	160

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Plastic crates

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Volume l
fk-040.004	600 × 400 × 170	1.5	35
fk-040.000	600 × 400 × 220	3.3	45



EURO CONTAINER TROLLEYS

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- screwed

FEATURES

- tilts to 17° or 32° by bolting
- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- shelves with edge 10 mm high

- clearance between cross tubes: 125 mm
- hole spacing for screwing shelves: 150 mm
- suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

wooden shelves with edge
tilting shelves
two tilt angles

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Euro container trolley with 3 wooden shelves

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.101 / AG	520 × 665 × 1125	40.5	410 × 610	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

Euro container trolley with 3 wooden shelves

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.201 / AG	935 × 665 × 1125	52.5	825 × 610	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

Euro container trolley with 5 wooden shelves

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.301 / AG	1350 × 665 × 1700	103.0	1240 × 610	250	160

also available in ESD design on page 68

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

SMALL ORDER-PICKING TROLLEYS



open shelves or with plastic crates
or wooden shelves with edge
fixed shelves

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- open shelves or with 3 plastic crates 600 × 400 × 220 mm (W × D × H) / 45 l, or of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey (10 mm high edge)

- suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)
- middle and upper shelf fixed

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Small order-picking trolley



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-400.800 / AG	815 × 455 × 1185	21.0	610 × 410	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



incl. plastic crates
600 × 400 × 220 mm (W × D × H)

Small order-picking trolley with 3 plastic crates



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-400.804 / AG	815 × 455 × 1385	25.5	610 × 410	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

CUSTOMISING

Customisation options fully tailored to the customer's requirements.



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Small order-picking trolley with 3 wooden shelves



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-400.801 / AG	815 × 455 × 1185	26.0	610 × 410	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

BEST-SELLER

SMALL ORDER-PICKING TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- open shelves or with 3 plastic crates 600 × 400 × 220 mm (W × D × H) / 45 l), or of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey (10 mm high edge)

- suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)
- middle and upper shelf tilts to 15° or 30°

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

open shelves or with plastic crates
or wooden shelves with edge
tilting shelves
two tilt angles

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

suitable plastic crates on page 50

Small order-picking trolley | tiltable



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-400.802 / AG	815 × 455 × 1185	22.0	610 × 410	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

incl. plastic crates
600 × 400 × 220 mm (W × D × H)

Small order-picking trolley | tiltable | with 3 plastic crates



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-400.805 / AG	815 × 455 × 1385	28.5	610 × 410	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Small order-picking trolley | tiltable | with 3 wooden shelves



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-400.803 / AG	815 × 455 × 1185	29.5	610 × 410	200	125

also available in ESD design on page 68

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

MATERIAL STANDS

height-adjustable
fixed or one-sided tiltable
edge on one side or all sides

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



height adjustable in steps of 25 mm



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- load surface with edge on one side (22 mm high) or edge on all sides (18 mm high)
- height-adjustable in steps of 25 mm
- fixed or tilting on one side to 15° or 30°, secure positioning by spring catch

- suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

suitable plastic crates on page 50

Material stand

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-405.000 / AG	610 × 410 × 770-1020	16.0	605 × 405	150	75

also available in ESD design on page 69

BEST-SELLER

suitable plastic crates on page 50

Material stand

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-405.001 / AG	610 × 410 × 535-810	14.5	605 × 405	150	75

also available in ESD design on page 69

Material stand | one-sided tiltable

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-405.002 / AG	600 × 410 × 715-1085	15.0	510 × 410	150	75

also available in ESD design on page 69

Material stand | one-sided tiltable

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-405.005 / AG	600 × 410 × 520-775	13.5	510 × 410	150	75

also available in ESD design on page 69

MATERIAL STAND

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- platform bolted to frame, permitting variable extension with other types of platforms

FEATURES

- load surface with edge on one side (22 mm high)
- one-sided tiltable to 15° or 30°
- zero-play adjustable telescopic system, self-locking

- continuously adjustable by hand crank, height adjustment range 660 - 1035 mm
- platform height-adjustable even under full load

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

infinitely height-adjustable
with hand crank
tiltable
edge on one side

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



variable adjustable with other types of platforms, tilts to 15° and 30°



adjustment of tolerance with a screw

Material stand | with hand crank

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-405.012 / AG	600 × 415 × 680-1055	19.0	510 × 410	150	75



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

CUSTOMISING

IN COMPARISON



INDIVIDUALLY

- opportunities for modification in line with customers' individual wishes

UNIQUE PIECE

- deliveries of small series from one piece upwards
- product approval drawings
- fair prices even for small quantities

CUSTOMER FOCUSED

- analysing parameters such as uses, handling, workflows and much more in close cooperation with the customer

TAILORED

- products in special sizes, special colours and complete new designs



The best solution
for every task





CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- open load surface or of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey or with ribbed rubber covering or with diamond-tread

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

open load surface
or of wood-based board
or with ribbed rubber covering
or with diamond-tread

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Crate dolly



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.010 / AG	500 × 500 × 170	8.5	500 × 500	400	125



Crate dolly with board load surface



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.011 / AG	500 × 500 × 185	11.5	500 × 500	400	125



Crate dolly with ribbed rubber covering



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.013 / AG	500 × 500 × 185	12.0	500 × 500	400	125



Crate dolly with diamond-tread load surface



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.012 / AG	500 × 500 × 170	12.0	500 × 500	400	125



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

EURO SYSTEM DOLLIES



with or without load surface
board flush with frame or with edge
suitable for plastic crates
EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- welded angle-steel construction

FEATURES

- versions without or with load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- flush with frame or edge 10 mm high

- suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with **EasySTOP**
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



PRODUCT INFO



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.063 / AG	610 × 415 × 235	9.5	605 × 410	250	125



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly with board (edge 10 mm)



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.070 / AG	610 × 415 × 235	11.0	605 × 410	250	125



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly with board



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.069 / AG	610 × 415 × 235	11.0	610 × 415	250	125



CONSTRUCTION

- welded angle-steel construction

FEATURES

- versions without or with load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- flush with frame or edge 10 mm high

- suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)
- 4 sockets

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with **EasySTOP**
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

with or without load surface board flush with frame or with edge suitable for plastic crates
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly with sockets



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.060 / AG	675 × 415 × 235	10.0	605 × 410	250	125



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly with board (edge 10 mm) and sockets



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.061 / AG	675 × 415 × 235	11.5	605 × 410	250	125

also available in ESD design on page 70



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly with board and sockets



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.062 / AG	675 × 415 × 235	11.5	610 × 415	250	125

also available in ESD design on page 70



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

EURO SYSTEM DOLLIES



load surfaces with edge suitable for plastic crates with sockets
EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- welded angle-steel construction

FEATURES

- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- load surfaces with edge 10 mm high
- suitable for plastic crates 600 x 400 mm (W x D)
- 4 sockets

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with **EasySTOP**
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly with board (edge 10 mm) and push bar



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.071 / AG	740 x 415 x 1000	14.5	605 x 410	250	125



shown with plastic crates
600 x 400 x 170 mm (W x D x H)
suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly with 2 load surfaces (edge 10 mm)



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.540 / AG	675 x 415 x 665	20.0	605 x 410	250	125

also available in ESD design on page 70

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly with 2 load surfaces (edge 10 mm) and push bar



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.552 / AG	770 x 415 x 990	21.0	605 x 410	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*





CONSTRUCTION

- welded angle-steel construction

FEATURES

- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- load surfaces flush with frame
- suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)
- 4 sockets

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with **EasySTOP**
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

load surfaces flush with frame
suitable for plastic crates
with sockets
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly | with board and push bar



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
		W × D × H (mm)		kg		
sw-410.079	/ AG	740 × 415 × 1000	14.5	610 × 415	250	125



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly | with 2 load surfaces



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
		W × D × H (mm)		kg		
sw-410.541	/ AG	675 × 415 × 665	20.0	610 × 415	250	125

also available in ESD design on page 70

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Euro system dolly | with 2 load surfaces and push bar



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
		W × D × H (mm)		kg		
sw-410.553	/ AG	770 × 415 × 990	21.0	610 × 415	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



PUSH-HANDLE DOLLIES

screw-on handle

open load surface or tubular steel load surface

suitable for plastic crates

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- open load surface or tubular steel load surface
- open load surface suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)
- screw-on handle

FITTINGS

- 1 or 2 swivel castors with brakes, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard



suitable plastic crates on page 50

Push-handle dolly



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-450.807 / AG	890 × 420 × 875	11.0	615 × 415	250	125

incl. plastic crate
600 × 400 × 220 mm (W × D × H)

Push-handle dolly with plastic crate



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-450.806 / AG	890 × 420 × 875	13.0	615 × 415	250	125

Push-handle dolly with tubular steel load surface



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-450.805 / AG	785 × 450 × 875	8.5	565 × 450	150	125

Push-handle dolly with tubular steel load surface



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.801 / AG	880 × 500 × 880	9.5	605 × 500	250	125

PUSH-HANDLE DOLLIES

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- load surfaces flush with frame
- screw-on handle

FITTINGS

- 1 or 2 swivel castors with brakes, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

screw-on handle

load surfaces of wood-based board

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Push-handle dolly with board



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-450.804 / AG	785 x 450 x 875	9.5	565 x 450	150	125



Push-handle dolly with board



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.800 / AG	880 x 500 x 880	11.0	605 x 500	250	125



PUSH-HANDLE DOLLY WITH 2 LOAD SURFACES

FEATURES

- 2 load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors

Push-handle dolly with 2 load surfaces



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-450.800 / AG	940 x 455 x 910	16.0	610 x 455	250	125

also available in ESD design on page 68

load capacity shelf: 100 kg*



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

ESD TROLLEYS

ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE

electrostatic discharge



RAL
7024

PROBLEM

Moving over various ground materials can cause electrostatic charging of the user and the transport equipment.

DANGER

Delicate goods and goods from the electronics segment can be damaged or even completely destroyed by electrostatic charges and the resulting discharges.

SOLUTION

The **VARIOfit**®-ESD transport devices therefore ensure that, due to their electrically conductive construction, the load surfaces of conductive decorative chipboard in light grey and the ESD powder coating in RAL 7024 graphite grey, especially those goods are protected from e.g. overvoltage damage according to EN 61340.



VARIOfit®
ESD TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- fixed welded angle-steel construction
- end and side walls, roof and doors with mesh sides 50 × 50 mm

FEATURES

- load surface and shelves of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey
- shelves inserted in angle-steel frame, shelf supports for variable insertion at 50 mm intervals
- double wing door with T-handle

- cylinder lock, incl. 2 keys (different locking)
- push/pull bar with soft plastic grip cover

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- RAL 7024 graphite grey, electrically conductive powder-coated

electrostatic discharge walls, roof and doors with mesh optionally with double wing door, lockable
EasySTOP

ESD shelf trolley fixed welded



Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.860	1115 × 730 × 1810	103.5	1045 × 685	500	200
sw-800.860	1315 × 830 × 1810	120.5	1245 × 785	500	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



shelf fixing



push/pull bar

rests against the cross tube when pushed, for safe and comfortable pushing



push/pull bar

flush with the frame when not in use



double wing door

can be opened 270° and is flush with the frame

ESD shelf trolley fixed welded

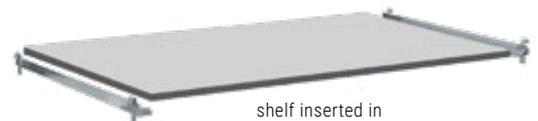


Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.867	1115 × 730 × 1810	117.5	1045 × 685	500	200
sw-800.867	1315 × 830 × 1810	140.0	1245 × 785	500	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES ESD shelves

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-700.421	1030 × 660	11.5	1045 × 685	80
zsw-800.421	1230 × 760	16.0	1245 × 785	80



shelf inserted in angle-steel frame, flush

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

ESD SHELF TROLLEYS



electrostatic discharge walls, roof and doors of galvanised steel sheet optionally with double wing door, lockable **EasySTOP**

CONSTRUCTION

- fixed welded angle-steel construction
- end and side walls, roof and doors of galvanised steel sheet

FEATURES

- load surface and shelves of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey
- shelves inserted in angle-steel frame, shelf supports for variable insertion at 100 mm intervals

- double wing door with T-handle
- cylinder lock, incl. 2 keys (different locking)
- push/pull bar with soft plastic grip cover

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- RAL 7024 graphite grey, electrically conductive powder-coated



ESD shelf trolley fixed welded



Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.872	1115 × 730 × 1810	123.0	1045 × 685	500	200
sw-800.872	1315 × 830 × 1810	153.0	1245 × 785	500	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



T-handle lock



adjusts to the height of the person pulling when the trolley is being pulled



can be opened 270° and is flush with the frame

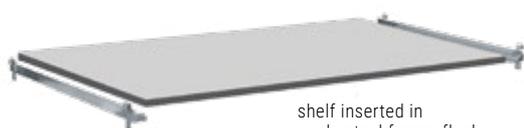


ESD shelf trolley fixed welded



Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.868	1115 × 730 × 1810	138.0	1045 × 685	500	200
sw-800.868	1315 × 830 × 1810	171.5	1245 × 785	500	200

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



shelf inserted in angle-steel frame, flush

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES ESD shelves

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-700.422	1000 × 660	11.5	1045 × 685	80
zsw-800.422	1200 × 760	16.0	1245 × 785	80



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surfaces of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey
- flush inserted in angle-steel frame
- shelves replaceable and variable removable

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- RAL 7024 graphite grey, electrically conductive powder-coated

electrostatic discharge shelves flush with the frame
replaceable and removable
EasySTOP

ESD shelf trolley | low

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.257	910 × 500 × 990	41.5	850 × 500	250	160
sw-600.257	1060 × 600 × 990	52.0	1000 × 600	250	160
sw-700.257	1060 × 700 × 990	56.5	1000 × 700	250	160
sw-800.257	1260 × 800 × 990	62.5	1200 × 800	250	160

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



ESD shelf trolley | high

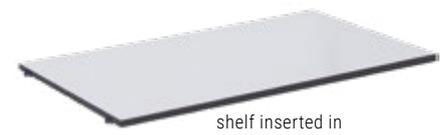
Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.258	910 × 500 × 1530	45.5	850 × 500	250	160
sw-600.258	1060 × 600 × 1530	56.0	1000 × 600	250	160
sw-700.258	1060 × 700 × 1530	61.5	1000 × 700	250	160
sw-800.258	1260 × 800 × 1530	67.0	1200 × 800	250	160

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

ESD shelf trolley | high

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.259	910 × 500 × 1530	54.0	850 × 500	250	160
sw-600.259	1060 × 600 × 1530	72.5	1000 × 600	250	160
sw-700.259	1060 × 700 × 1530	81.0	1000 × 700	250	160
sw-800.259	1260 × 800 × 1530	107.0	1200 × 800	250	160

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



shelf inserted in angle-steel frame, flush

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES ESD shelves

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	For loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-500.557	845 × 485	5.5	850 × 500	80
zsw-600.557	995 × 585	7.5	1000 × 600	80
zsw-700.557	995 × 685	9.0	1000 × 700	80
zsw-800.557	1195 × 785	12.5	1200 × 800	80

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

ESD EURO CONTAINER TROLLEY



RAL 7024

electrostatic discharge
tilting shelves

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- screwed

FEATURES

- tilts to 17° or 32° by bolting
- load surfaces of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey
- shelves with edge 15 mm high
- clearance between cross tubes: 125 mm
- hole spacing for screwing shelves: 150 mm

- suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes
- grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- RAL 7024 graphite grey, electrically conductive powder-coated



ESD euro container trolley | with 5 ESD shelves

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.315	1350 × 665 × 1700	103.0	1240 × 610	250	160

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

ESD SMALL ORDER-PICKING TROLLEY



RAL 7024

FEATURES

- load surfaces with 10 mm high edge
- middle and upper shelf tilts to 15° or 30°

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors



ESD small order-picking trolley | with 3 ESD shelves, tiltable



Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-400.844	815 × 455 × 1185	29.5	610 × 410	200	125

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



tiltable to 15° or 30°

ESD PUSH-HANDLE DOLLY



RAL 7024

FEATURES

- load surfaces flush with frame
- screw-on handle

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors



ESD push-handle dolly | with 2 load surfaces



Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-450.832	940 × 455 × 910	17.0	610 × 455	200	125

load capacity shelf: 100 kg*



RAL 7024

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- load surface with edge on one side (22 mm high) or edge on all sides (18 mm high)
- height-adjustable in steps of 25 mm
- fixed or tilting on one side to 15° or 30°, secure positioning by spring catch

- suitable for plastic crates 600 × 400 mm (W × D)

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes
- grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- RAL 7024 graphite grey, electrically conductive powder-coated

electrostatic discharge
height-adjustable
fixed or one-sided tiltable

suitable plastic crates on page 50

ESD material stand

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-405.040	610 × 410 × 770-1020	16.0	605 × 405	150	80



height-adjustable
in steps of 25 mm

suitable plastic crates on page 50

ESD material stand

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-405.041	610 × 410 × 535-810	14.5	605 × 405	150	80

ESD material stand | one-sided tiltable

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-405.042	600 × 410 × 715-1085	15.0	510 × 410	150	80

one-sided
tiltable to
15° or 30°

ESD material stand | one-sided tiltable

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-405.045	600 × 410 × 520-775	13.5	510 × 410	150	80



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

ESD EURO SYSTEM DOLLIES



electrostatic discharge board with edge or flush with frame suitable for plastic crates **EasySTOP**

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- welded angle-steel construction

FEATURES

- load surfaces of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey
- flush with frame or edge 10 mm high
- suitable for plastic crates 600 x 400 mm (W x D)
- 4 sockets

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with **EasySTOP**
- grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- RAL 7024 graphite grey, electrically conductive powder-coated

NEW



suitable plastic crates on page 50

ESD euro system dolly | with board (10 mm edge) and sockets

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.091	675 x 415 x 235	11.5	605 x 410	250	125

NEW



suitable plastic crates on page 50

ESD euro system dolly | with board and sockets

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.092	675 x 415 x 235	11.5	610 x 415	250	125



suitable plastic crates on page 50

ESD euro system dolly | with 2 load surfaces (10 mm edge)

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.556	675 x 415 x 665	20.0	605 x 410	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



suitable plastic crates on page 50

ESD euro system dolly | with 2 load surfaces

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-410.546	675 x 415 x 665	20.0	610 x 415	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

ESD LIGHT TABLE TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section
- floors set in angle-steel frame

FEATURES

- load surfaces of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey
- load surfaces with 15 mm high edge
- optionally 2 lockable drawers, extractable until 70%, with sliding runners and cylinder lock

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- RAL 7024 graphite grey, electrically conductive powder-coated

electrostatic discharge
2 or 3 load surfaces with edge
optionally with drawers
EasySTOP



ESD table trolley with 2 load surfaces



Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.557	975 x 525 x 1010	29.5	835 x 495	250	125
sw-600.557	1125 x 625 x 1010	35.0	985 x 595	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

ESD table trolley with 3 load surfaces



Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.657	975 x 525 x 1010	38.0	835 x 495	250	125
sw-600.657	1125 x 625 x 1010	46.0	985 x 595	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

inside dimensions of the drawers W: 390 x D: 455 x H: 80 mm (2x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page: 80

ESD table trolley with 2 load surfaces and 2 drawers



Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.939	1175 x 625 x 850	46.0	985 x 590	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

inside dimensions of the drawer W: 390 x D: 455 x H: 80 mm (2x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider on page: 80

ESD table trolley with 2 load surfaces and 2 drawers



Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.959	1125 x 625 x 1010	46.0	985 x 590	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

ESD PUSH BAR/HEAVY-DUTY TABLE TROLLEYS



electrostatic discharge
load surfaces flush with frame
EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surfaces of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey
- load surfaces flush with frame

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- RAL 7024 graphite grey, electrically conductive powder-coated



ESD push bar trolley



Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.141	975 x 500 x 975	25.0	880 x 500	400	160
sw-600.141	1125 x 600 x 1015	29.5	1030 x 600	500	200
sw-700.141	1125 x 700 x 1015	33.5	1030 x 700	500	200
sw-800.141	1325 x 800 x 1015	37.0	1230 x 800	500	200

CUSTOMISING

Customisation options fully tailored to the customer's requirements.



ESD heavy-duty table trolley | with 2 load surfaces



Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.562	1040 x 500 x 880	33.5	850 x 500	400	160
sw-600.562	1190 x 600 x 920	41.0	1000 x 600	500	200
sw-700.562	1190 x 700 x 920	48.5	1000 x 700	500	200
sw-800.562	1390 x 800 x 920	54.5	1200 x 800	500	200

load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

ESD heavy-duty table trolley | with 3 load surfaces



Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.662	1040 x 500 x 880	44.5	850 x 500	400	160
sw-600.662	1190 x 600 x 920	53.5	1000 x 600	500	200
sw-700.662	1190 x 700 x 920	59.0	1000 x 700	500	200
sw-800.662	1390 x 800 x 920	70.0	1200 x 800	500	200

load capacity shelf: 200 kg*



ESD WORKSHOP TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- base structure with innovative frame section
- floors set in angle-steel frame

FEATURES

- load surfaces of electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey
- load surfaces with 15 mm high edge
- cupboard with 1 fixed and 2 variable cupboard shelves

- drawers with sliding runners and cylinder lock

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- RAL 7024 graphite grey, electrically conductive powder-coated

electrostatic discharge
load surfaces with edge
wing door and drawers lockable
EasySTOP

inside dimensions cupboard W: 470 x D: 575 x H: 575 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg

ESD workshop trolley with 3 load surfaces

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.773	1125 x 625 x 1010	62.5	985 x 590	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

inside dimensions drawers W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 95 mm (3x)
W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 155 mm (1x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 80

ESD workshop trolley with 3 load surfaces

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.775	1125 x 625 x 1010	80.5	985 x 590	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



CONSTRUCTION

- sheet steel construction

FEATURES

- working surfaces of 18 mm electrically conductive faced chipboard light grey
- cupboard with 1 fixed and 2 variable cupboard shelves
- drawers with sliding runners and cylinder lock

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- RAL 7024 graphite grey, electrically conductive powder-coated

ESD WORKSHOP TROLLEY

wing door and drawers lockable
trolleys with simultaneous locking
EasySTOP

inside dimensions cupboard W: 560 x D: 515 x H: 660 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30kg
inside dimensions drawers W: 290 x D: 475 x H: 95 mm (6x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 81



ESD workshop trolley with 6 drawers

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-985.021	1110 x 600 x 960	86.0	1000 x 600	400	160

load capacity shelf: 120 kg*



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

System trolleys
ESD
Workshop/Storage
Trucks
Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling
Trailers
Heavy-duty
Specials
Accessories

ESD TUBULAR STEEL TRUCKS



electrostatic discharge
safety handles
optionally with plastic skids
or large toe plate

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel

FEATURES

- safety handles
- partially with bended transverse struts
- optionally with replaceable plastic skids mounted completely on the tube

FITTINGS

- electrically conductive solid-rubber tyres on black special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap
- RAL 7024 graphite grey, electrically conductive powder-coated



ESD tubular steel truck

Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.141	SR	550 × 615 × 1305	19.5	320 × 250	250	260 × 65

SR = Solid-rubber tyres



ESD tubular steel truck

Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.143	SR	570 × 530 × 1105	15.5	320 × 250	200	260 × 65

SR = Solid-rubber tyres



ESD tubular steel truck | with large toe plate

Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.262	SR	570 × 655 × 1305	21.5	480 × 300	250	260 × 65

SR = Solid-rubber tyres

INDIVIDUALLY

- opportunities for modification in line with customers' individual wishes

UNIQUE PIECE

- deliveries of small series from one piece upwards
- product approval drawings
- fair prices even for small quantities

CUSTOMER FOCUSED

- analysing parameters such as uses, handling, workflows and much more in close cooperation with the customer

TAILORED

- products in special sizes, special colours and complete new designs



Customised for every application



STANDARD

CUSTOMISED

WORKSHOP TROLLEYS



load surfaces with edge
wing doors lockable
trolleys with simultaneous locking
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- base structure with innovative frame section
- floors set in angle-steel frame

FEATURES

- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- load surfaces with 15 mm high edge

- cupboard with 1 fixed and 1 or 2 variable cupboard shelves

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- body RAL 7035 light grey, powder-coated



inside dimensions cupboard W: 470 x D: 575 x H: 575 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg

Workshop trolley with 3 load surfaces

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.603 / AG	1125 x 625 x 1010	62.5	985 x 590	250	125

also available in ESD design on page 73

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



inside dimensions cupboard W: 470 x D: 575 x H: 575 mm (2x)
2 variable cupboard shelves per cupboard
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg

Workshop trolley with 1 load surface

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.604 / AG	1125 x 625 x 1010	76.0	985 x 590	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



inside dimensions cupboard W: 890 x D: 575 x H: 575 mm
1 variable cupboard shelf
load capacity cupboard shelf: 30 kg

Workshop trolley with 1 load surface

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.640 / AG	1125 x 625 x 1010	67.5	985 x 590	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- base structure with innovative frame section
- floors set in angle-steel frame

FEATURES

- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- load surfaces with 15 mm high edge
- cupboard with 1 fixed and 2 variable cupboard shelves

- drawers with sliding runners and cylinder lock

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- body RAL 7035 light grey, powder-coated

load surfaces with edge wing door and drawers lockable trolleys with simultaneous locking
Easy

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

inside dimensions drawers W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 95 mm (3x)
W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 155 mm (1x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 80

Workshop trolley with 3 load surfaces



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.605 / AG	1125 x 625 x 1010	80.5	985 x 590	250	125

also available in ESD design on page 73

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



inside dimensions drawers W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 95 mm (3x)
W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 155 mm (1x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 80

inside dimensions cupboard W: 470 x D: 575 x H: 575 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg

Workshop trolley with 1 load surface



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.606 / AG	1125 x 625 x 1010	94.5	985 x 590	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



inside dimensions drawers W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 95 mm (6x)
W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 155 mm (2x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 80

Workshop trolley with 1 load surface



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.608 / AG	1125 x 625 x 1010	112.0	985 x 590	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

WORKSHOP TROLLEYS



working surfaces with edge on three sides
wing door and drawers lockable
trolleys with simultaneous locking
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010
gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- base structure with innovative frame section
- floors set in angle-steel frame

FEATURES

- working surface of beech finish plywood with 80 mm high edge
- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- load surfaces with 15 mm high edge

- cupboards with 1 fixed and 2 variable cupboard shelves
- drawers with sliding runners and cylinder lock

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- body RAL 7035 light grey, powder-coated



inside dimensions cupboard W: 470 x D: 575 x H: 575 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg

Workshop trolley with 3 load surfaces

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.610 / AG	1220 x 640 x 955	68.5	1125 x 630	400	160

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



inside dimensions drawer W: 390 x D: 455 x H: 80 mm
load capacity drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 80
inside dimensions cupboard W: 470 x D: 575 x H: 575 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg

Workshop trolley with 2 load surfaces

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.611 / AG	1220 x 640 x 955	65.5	1125 x 630	400	160

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



inside dimensions drawers W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 95 mm (3x)
W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 155 mm (1x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 80

Workshop trolley with 3 load surfaces

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.612 / AG	1220 x 640 x 955	86.0	1125 x 630	400	160

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

inside dimensions drawers W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 95 mm (3x)
W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 155 mm (1x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 80
inside dimensions cupboard W: 470 x D: 575 x H: 575 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg

Workshop trolley with 1 load surface

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.613 / AG	1220 x 640 x 955	101.5	1125 x 630	400	160

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey or of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip
- load surfaces flush with frame
- cupboards with 1 fixed and 2 variable cupboard shelves

- drawers with sliding runners and cylinder lock

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim or grey non-marking elastic-solid rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- body RAL 7035 light grey, powder-coated

load surfaces flush with frame
wing door and drawers lockable
wood based board or waterproof bonded plywood
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

inside dimensions drawers W: 390 × D: 535 × H: 95 mm (3x)
W: 390 × D: 535 × H: 155 mm (1x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 80

Workshop trolley with 2 load surfaces

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.602 / AG	1190 × 600 × 930	82.5	1060 × 600	500	200

load capacity shelf: 200 kg*



inside dimensions cupboard W: 470 × D: 575 × H: 575 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg

Workshop trolley with 2 load surfaces

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.607 / AG	1190 × 600 × 930	64.0	1060 × 600	500	200

load capacity shelf: 200 kg*



inside dimensions cupboard sw-700.620 W: 470 × D: 675 × H: 575 mm
inside dimensions cupboard sw-800.620 W: 570 × D: 775 × H: 575 mm
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg

Heavy-duty workshop trolley with 2 load surfaces

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.620 / AG	1190 × 700 × 930	81.0	1060 × 700	1000	200
sw-800.620 / AG	1390 × 800 × 930	96.5	1260 × 800	1000	200

load capacity shelf: 500 kg*



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

WORKSHOP TROLLEYS



load surfaces flush with frame
wing door and drawers lockable
trolleys with simultaneous locking
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- load surfaces of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- load surfaces flush with frame
- cupboard with 1 fixed and 2 variable cupboard shelves

- drawers with sliding runners and cylinder lock

FITTINGS

- 2 **Easy** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- body RAL 7035 light grey, powder-coated

inside dimensions drawers W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 95 mm (3x)
W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 155 mm (1x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
inside dimensions cupboard W: 470 x D: 575 x H: 575 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg

Workshop trolley | with 1 load surface

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.698 / AG	1190 x 600 x 930	103.5	1060 x 600	500	200

load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

inside dimensions drawers W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 95 mm (6x)
W: 390 x D: 535 x H: 155 mm (2x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg

Workshop trolley | with 1 load surface

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.619 / AG	1190 x 600 x 930	117.0	1060 x 600	500	200

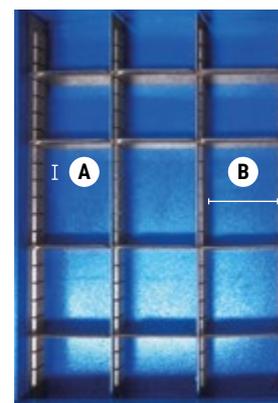
load capacity shelf: 200 kg*

A: division grid compartment height 25 mm
B: compartment width 120 mm

made of galvanised sheet steel
pluggable
4 longitudinal dividers, 12 diving plates
for products on pages: 26, 27, 71, 73, 77-80, 82

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Drawer divider set

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-600.604	390 x 535 x 65	1.0





CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- working surface of beech finish plywood without edge
- cupboard with 1 fixed and 2 variable cupboard shelves
- removable shelves for insertion at 30 mm interval

- drawers with sliding runners and cylinder lock

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- body RAL 7035 light grey, powder-coated

working surfaces without edge
wing door and drawers lockable
trolleys with simultaneous locking
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

inside dimensions cupboard W: 560 x D: 515 x H: 660 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg
inside dimensions drawers W: 290 x D: 475 x H: 95 mm (1x)
W: 290 x D: 475 x H: 155 mm (2x)
W: 290 x D: 475 x H: 130 mm (1x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg

Workshop trolley with 4 drawers



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-985.000 / AG	1100 x 600 x 960	83.5	1000 x 600	400	160

load capacity shelf: 120 kg*



removable shelves for insertion at 30 mm interval

inside dimensions cupboard W: 560 x D: 515 x H: 660 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg
inside dimensions drawers W: 290 x D: 475 x H: 95 mm (6x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg

BEST-SELLER



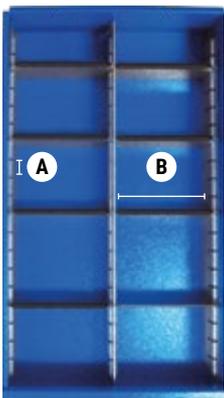
Workshop trolley with 6 drawers

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-985.001 / AG	1100 x 600 x 960	86.0	1000 x 600	400	160

also available in ESD design on page 73

load capacity shelf: 120 kg*

A: division grid compartment height 25 mm
B: compartment width 135 mm



made of galvanised sheet steel
pluggable
3 longitudinal dividers, 8 diving plates
for products on pages: 73, 81, 82

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Drawer divider set

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-985.003	290 x 473 x 65	1.0



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

WORKSHOP TROLLEYS



working surfaces with edge on three sides
wing door and drawers lockable
trolleys with simultaneous locking
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- working surface of beech finish plywood with 80 mm high edge
- cupboards with 1 fixed and 2 variable cupboard shelves
- removal shelves for insertion at 30 mm interval

- drawers with sliding runners and cylinder lock

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- body RAL 7035 light grey, powder-coated



inside dimensions cupboard W: 560 × D: 515 × H: 660 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg
inside dimensions drawers W: 290 × D: 475 × H: 95 mm (1x)
W: 290 × D: 475 × H: 155 mm (2x)
W: 290 × D: 475 × H: 130 mm (1x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 81

Workshop trolley | with 4 drawers and edge

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-985.002	/ AG	1125 × 610 × 1040	85.0	1000 × 600	400	160

load capacity shelf: 120 kg*

inside dimensions cupboard W: 560 × D: 515 × H: 660 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg
inside dimensions drawers W: 290 × D: 475 × H: 95 mm (6x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 81

Workshop trolley | with 6 drawers and edge

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-985.003	/ AG	1125 × 610 × 1040	87.5	1000 × 600	400	160

load capacity shelf: 120 kg*

inside dimensions cupboard W: 470 × D: 575 × H: 575 mm
2 variable cupboard shelves
load capacity per cupboard shelf: 30 kg

Cabinet | with hinged door | and 1 load surface

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.014	/ AG	575 × 660 × 905	39.0	550 × 650	150	125

load capacity shelf: 120 kg*

inside dimensions drawers W: 390 × D: 535 × H: 95 mm (3x)
W: 390 × D: 535 × H: 155 mm (1x)
load capacity per drawer: 25 kg
drawer divider set on page 80

Cabinet | with 4 drawers | and 1 load surface

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.015	/ AG	575 × 660 × 905	54.0	550 × 650	150	125

load capacity shelf: 120 kg*



additional articles
pegboard tool panel
holder selection
material crates

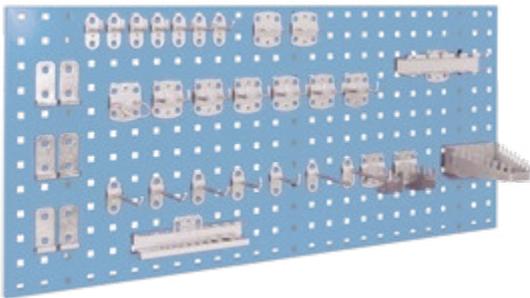
Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010
gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



for workshop trolley with roll-off-edge

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Pegboard tool panel

Art. No +	/ Colour	Dimension W x H (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-100.500	/ AG	995 x 450	7.0



ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Holder selection

Art. No.		28T.		18T.	
zsw-280.000	28 pieces	1 x	1 x		Drill holder
zsw-180.000	18 pieces	6 x	3 x		Double tool holder
		1 x	0 x		Machine holder
		2 x	0 x		Saw holder
		1 x	1 x		Screwdriver holder
		1 x	1 x		Spanner holder
		6 x	5 x		Tool holder with rising end
		8 x	2 x		Tool holder with vertical end
		0 x	3 x		Tool clamp
		2 x	2 x		Holder for pliers

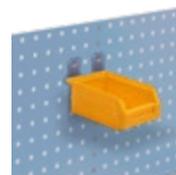


ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Material crate

Art. No.	Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg
fk-105.002	green	105 x 85 x 45	0.1

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Material crate

Art. No.	Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg
fk-140.002	red	140 x 230 x 130	0.3



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Material crate

Art. No.	Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg
fk-105.003	yellow	105 x 160 x 75	0.2

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Material crate

Art. No.	Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg
fk-140.003	blue	140 x 290 x 130	0.4



WORKPIECE TROLLEYS



2 vertical push bars
wire mesh structure with slope of grid 8%
optionally with additional top shelf
Easy

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- base structure with innovative frame section
- screwed superstructure made of angle steel with welded mesh 75 x 75 mm

FEATURES

- load surface and additional top shelf of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey

- additional top shelf with 15 mm high edge, usable load surface 1185 x 265 mm
- 2 vertical, fixed welded push bars
- height of superstructure 1260 mm, slope of grid 8%

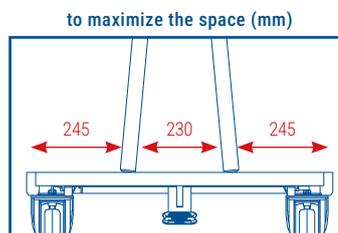
FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Workpiece trolley



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-800.800	/ AG	1370 x 800 x 1560	89.5	1260 x 2x245	500	200



Workpiece trolley with top shelf



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-800.801	/ AG	1370 x 800 x 1585	97.5	1260 x 2x245	500	200

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Bar for slide down safety

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Piece
gsw-800.203.1	/ AG	1260 x 100	3.5	2



additional articles
different carrier variants
material crates

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Thorn bracket

Art. No.	Dimension mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsw-800.800	10 diam. × 210	0.3	10
zsw-800.801	10 diam. × 310	0.4	10



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Pipe carrier

Art. No.	Dimension mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsw-800.802	16 diam. × 305	0.4	15
zsw-800.803	22 diam. × 305	0.5	25
zsw-800.804	27 diam. × 305	0.6	25



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Corrugated bracket

Art. No.	Dimension mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsw-800.805	320	0.8	25



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Fork bracket

Art. No.	Dimension mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsw-800.806	50 cw ¹ × 295	0.8	25

¹cw = clear width



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Material box

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsw-800.807	265 × 150 × 110	1.5	25
zsw-800.808	1200 × 265 × 110	4.5	50



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Material crate

Art. No.	Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg
fk-105.000	green	105 × 85 × 45	0.1

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Material crate

Art. No.	Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg
fk-140.000	red	140 × 230 × 130	0.3



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Material crate

Art. No.	Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg
fk-105.001	yellow	105 × 160 × 75	0.2

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Material crate

Art. No.	Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg
fk-140.001	blue	140 × 290 × 130	0.4



CARRIER-SPAR TROLLEYS



one-sided
height of carrier-spars continuously adjustable
4 carrier-spars per upright
width continuously adjustable
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- 4 carrier-spars per upright
- circa carrier-spar length 595 mm, height continuously adjustable, with scale for adjusting arrangement
- load capacity per level: 40 kg
- width continuously adjustable

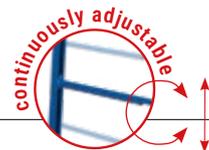
- optionally plywood shelves finish screen printed

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with **EasySTOP** and 1 of them with direction lock
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard



PRODUCT INFO



Carrier-spar trolley | one-sided

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-130.006 / AG	540-1400 x 800 x 1800	54.5	400	160
sw-160.006 / AG	540-1700 x 800 x 1800	56.0	400	160

load capacity per level: 40 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Plywood shelves | finish screen printed

Art. No.	Plate	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	suitable for the following carrier-spar trolleys
zsw-596.100	one-piece	1700 x 580	11.0	40.0	sw-130.006. sw-130.006/AG
zsw-596.101	one-piece	2000 x 580	13.0	40.0	sw-160.006. sw-160.006/AG
zsw-596.102	two-piece	2500 x 580	15.5	60.0	sw-210.006. sw-210.006/AG
zsw-596.103	two-piece	3500 x 580	22.5	60.0	sw-310.006. sw-310.006/AG

scale



Carrier-spar trolley | one-sided

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-210.006 / AG	840-2200 x 800 x 1800	70.5	400	160
sw-310.006 / AG	840-3200 x 800 x 1800	76.5	400	160

load capacity per level: 60 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Carrier-spars and slip off safety

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension	Load cap. kg	Product variant
zsw-596.000 / AG	595 mm x 3/4"	20.0	Carrier-spar
zsw-596.001 / AG	595 mm x 3/4"	20.0	Carrier-spar with shrink hose
zsw-596.002	1 mm	-	Shrink hose**
zsw-596.003 / AG	595 mm x 3/4"	20.0	Carrier-spar with slip off safety
zsw-070.000	diam. 70 mm	-	Slip off safety**
zsw-596.004 / AG	595 mm x 3/4"	20.0	Carrier-spar with shrink hose and slip off safety

**as ex-factory equipment

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

CARRIER-SPAR TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- 8 carrier-spars per upright
- circa carrier-spar length 375 mm, height continuously adjustable, with scale for adjusting arrangement
- load capacity per level: 60 kg
- width continuously adjustable

- optionally plywood shelves finish screen printed

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with **EasySTOP** and 1 of them with direction lock
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

two-sided
height of carrier-spars continuously adjustable
8 carrier-spars per upright
Width continuously adjustable
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Carrier-spar trolley | two-sided

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-130.007 / AG	540-1400 x 800 x 1800	66.0	400	160
sw-160.007 / AG	540-1700 x 800 x 1800	67.5	400	160

load capacity per level: 40 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Plywood shelves | finish screen printed

Art. No.	Plate	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	suitable for the following carrier-spar trolleys
zsw-376.100	one-piece	1700 x 360	7.5	40.0	sw-130.007. sw-130.007/AG
zsw-376.101	one-piece	2000 x 360	8.5	40.0	sw-160.007. sw-160.007/AG
zsw-376.102	two-piece	2500 x 360	10.5	60.0	sw-210.007. sw-210.007/AG
zsw-376.103	two-piece	3500 x 360	14.5	60.0	sw-310.007. sw-310.007/AG

Carrier-spar trolley | two-sided

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-210.007 / AG	840-2200 x 800 x 1800	87.5	400	160
sw-310.007 / AG	840-3200 x 800 x 1800	93.5	400	160

load capacity per level: 60 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Carrier-spars and slip off safety

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension	Load cap. kg	Product variant
zsw-376.000 / AG	375 mm x 3/4"	20.0	Carrier-spar
zsw-376.001 / AG	375 mm x 3/4"	20.0	Carrier-spar with shrink hose
zsw-376.002	1 mm	-	Shrink hose**
zsw-376.003 / AG	375 mm x 3/4"	20.0	Carrier-spar with slip off safety
zsw-070.000	diam. 70 mm	-	Slip off safety**
zsw-376.004 / AG	375 mm x 3/4"	20.0	Carrier-spar with shrink hose and slip off safety

**as ex-factory equipment



PRODUCT INFO



System trolleys
ESD
Workshop/Storage
Trucks
Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling
Trailers
Heavy-duty
Specials
Accessories

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

SHEET-MATERIAL TROLLEYS



one-sided load surface of plywood
load surface with 5° inclination
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010
gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- one-sided load surface of plywood, tilts to 5°
- height of side tubular support: 915 mm

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors (can be operated on one longitudinal and narrow side) or 2 swivel castors with brakes, 2 fixed castors with rhombic layout
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

UNIQUE ON THE MARKET



Easy on longitudinal & narrow sides

Sheet-material trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
pl-150.010 / AG	1500 × 680 × 1200	47.5	1500 × 370	500	200

Sheet-material trolley with rhombic layout

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
pl-150.011 / AG	1500 × 680 × 1200	47.5	1500 × 370	500	200

wheels in rhombic layout, info on page 168

SHEET-MATERIAL TROLLEYS ONE-/TWO-SIDED



EasySTOP on longitudinal & narrow side

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- one-sided or two-sided load surfaces
- tilts to 5°, sheet supports faced with rubber profile
- base support width for one-sided layout: 430 mm, for two-sided layout: 2 × 270 mm

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors (can be operated on one longitudinal and narrow side)
- grey non-marking elastic-solid rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Sheet-material trolley one-sided

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-1305 / AG	1380 × 880 × 1700	53.5	1380 × 430	1200	200
sw-1605 / AG	1680 × 880 × 1700	64.0	1680 × 430	1200	200
sw-2005 / AG	2080 × 880 × 1700	81.5	2080 × 430	1200	200

Sheet-material trolley two-sided

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-1306 / AG	1380 × 880 × 1705	59.0	1380 × 2×270	1200	200
sw-1606 / AG	1680 × 880 × 1705	70.0	1680 × 2×270	1200	200
sw-2006 / AG	2080 × 880 × 1705	87.0	2080 × 2×270	1200	200

SHEET-MATERIAL TRUCKS

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- sheet-steel platform, toe plate sloping towards supporting frame, tilts 22°
- also available: version with variable panel retainer, for panel stack max. 200 × 1500 mm (D × H)

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap, additional 2 support rollers

for lengthways transport of large panels
sheet-steel platform, toe plate sloping towards supporting frame



Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Sheet-material truck

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.035 / AG	P 1260 × 680 × 1425	18.5	500 × 200	250	260 × 85
sk-710.036 / AG	SR 1260 × 680 × 1425	20.0	500 × 200	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Sheet-material truck with panel retainer

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.045 / AG	P 1260 × 680 × 1440	20.0	500 × 200	250	260 × 85
sk-710.046 / AG	SR 1260 × 680 × 1440	21.5	500 × 200	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

MATERIALLIFTER

OPTI-MISED

ergonomic lifting and moving of loads

BENEFITS THAT MAKE A REAL DIFFERENCE:

- ✓ High European standards, no imports
- ✓ Complete in-house production from concept to final product
- ✓ Custom-made solutions - special designs available on request!
- ✓ Adjustable design: variable height, width and depth (feet, double mast, platform and more)
- ✓ Individually adjustable lifting speed for different applications
- ✓ Also available with pneumatic tyres: Your requirements define our solution!

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



PRODUCT VIDEO

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- infinitely adjustable lifting range from 55 - 1300 mm using a hand crank
- distance of load centre of gravity: 230 mm from mast
- hand crank with self-locking winch
- brake lever at an ergonomic height, brake acting on the solid-rubber tyres / swivel castors

- large push bar for easy and simple manoeuvring
- push bar with soft plastic grip cover

FITTINGS

- solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap, 2 front swivel castors made of polyurethane or 2 swivel castors with foot guard of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, 2 polyurethane cradel rollers at the front



the platform is screwed to the back plate of the forklift forks and rests on the forklift forks



load capacity, dimensions and add-on components can be customised on request

2 polyurethane swivel castors at the front, solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim at the rear

2 polyurethane cradel rollers at the front, 2 swivel castors of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres at the rear



Materiallifter | with forklift forks

Art. No. + / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Forklift forks W (cw ¹) × D (mm)	Weight kg	Lifting range mm	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sg-154.008 / AG	SR 575 × 845 × 1545	300 × 450	56.0	55-1300	250	260 × 65
sg-154.009 / AG	TR 620 × 730 × 1545	300 × 450	51.5	55-1300	250	160 × 40

¹cw = clear width

SR = Solid-rubber tyres, TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



OPTI-MISED

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- infinitely adjustable lifting range from 55 - 1300 mm using a hand crank
- distance of load centre of gravity: 230 mm from mast
- hand crank with self-locking winch
- brake lever at an ergonomic height, brake acting on the solid-rubber tyres / swivel castors

- large push bar for easy and simple manoeuvring
- push bar with soft plastic grip cover

FITTINGS

- solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap, 2 front swivel castors made of polyurethane or 2 swivel castors with foot guard of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, 2 polyurethane cradel rollers at the front

ergonomic lifting and moving of loads

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Materiallifter | with adjustable forklift forks

Art. No. + / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Forklift forks W (cw ¹) × D (mm)	Weight kg	Lifting range mm	Load cap. kg	Wheel
						diam. × W (mm)
sg-154.012 / AG	SR 575 × 845 × 1545	60-390 × 450	59.0	55-1300	250	260 × 65
sg-154.013 / AG	TR 620 × 730 × 1545	60-390 × 450	54.5	55-1300	250	160 × 40

¹cw = clear width

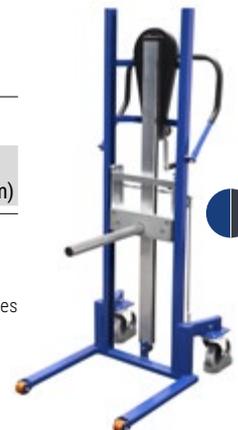
SR = Solid-rubber tyres, TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Materiallifter | with thorn

Art. No. + / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Thorn diam. × D (mm)	Weight kg	Lifting range mm	Load cap. kg	Wheel
						diam. × W (mm)
sg-154.014 / AG	SR 575 × 845 × 1545	43 × 450	55.0	55-1300	250	260 × 65
sg-154.015 / AG	TR 620 × 730 × 1545	43 × 450	50.5	55-1300	250	160 × 40

SR = Solid-rubber tyres, TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Materiallifter | with forklift forks and loading platform

Art. No. + / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Loading platform W × D (mm)	Weight kg	Lifting range mm	Load cap. kg	Wheel
						diam. × W (mm)
sg-154.016 / AG	SR 575 × 845 × 1545	500 × 460	64.5	55-1300	250	260 × 65
sg-154.017 / AG	TR 620 × 730 × 1545	500 × 460	60.0	55-1300	250	160 × 40

SR = Solid-rubber tyres, TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

ACCESSORIES FOR MATERIALLIFTER

OPTI-MISED

various configuration options
simple exchange of the add-on
components

FLEXIBLE AND CUSTOMISABLE: ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR MATERIALLIFTER

Our materiallifter are not only powerful and reliable – they also offer maximum flexibility. The right accessories can be exchanged or retrofitted with ease.

This allows you to adapt your existing materiallifter to new requirements at any time – for greater efficiency and versatility in your operation.



■ ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Forklift forks for materiallifter

Art. No.	Dimension W (cw ¹) × D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsg-154.001	300 × 450	7.5	according to the materiallifter

¹cw = clear width



forklift forks
adjustable

■ ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Forklift forks for materiallifter | adjustable

Art. No.	Dimension W (cw ¹) × D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsg-154.002	60-390 × 450	10.5	according to the materiallifter

¹cw = clear width



customisable
thorn diameter

■ ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Thorn for materiallifter

Art. No.	Dimension diam. × D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsg-154.003	43 × 450	6.5	according to the materiallifter



for maximum
maneuverability

■ ADD. SURCHARGE For 2 swivel castors instead of 2 cradle rollers

Art. No.	Dimension diam. (mm)	Suitable for
rsa-000.027	50	sg-154.009* sg-154.013* sg-154.015* sg-154.017*

*in exchange for standard execution,
as ex-factory equipment

ORDER-PICKING TROLLEYS

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- base structure with innovative frame section
- floors set in angle-steel frame

FEATURES

- load surface of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- load surfaces with 15 mm high edge

- step treads of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip
- steps lift automatically in the unloaded condition via a gas pressure spring

FITTINGS

- 2 swivel castors with brakes, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

steps lift automatically via gas pressure spring
antislip treads

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

shelf heights: 185 / 805 mm
height of the top step: 500 mm
step height: 230 mm

Order-picking trolley with 2 shelves | low

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.614 / AG	1455 x 625 x 1320	40.0	985 x 590	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

shelf heights: 185 / 490 / 805 mm
height of the top step: 500 mm
step height: 230 mm

Order-picking trolley with 3 shelves | low

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.615 / AG	1455 x 625 x 1320	50.0	985 x 590	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

shelf heights: 225 / 845 / 1465 mm
height of the top step: 980 mm
step height: 230 mm

Order-picking trolley with 3 shelves | high

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.616 / AG	1695 x 625 x 1900	64.5	985 x 590	250	160

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*

shelf heights: 225 / 695 / 1170 / 1645 mm
height of the top step: 980 mm
step height: 230 mm

Order-picking trolley with 4 shelves | high

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.617 / AG	1695 x 625 x 1900	77.0	985 x 590	250	160

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!

CARDBOARD TROLLEY



flexible for different cardboards
push and pull bar
EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- base structure with innovative frame section

FEATURES

- fast and easy adjustment
- flexible for different cardboards

- load surfaces of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip
- push/pull bar

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard



the cardboard trolley is supplied with a small shelf and three dividers

with **EasySTOP**



loading heights: 215 mm / 640 mm (small shelf) / 1,585 mm (roof)

Cardboard trolley | with 2 shelves | demountable

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sg-119.003	1190 × 790 × 1915	67.5	bottom: 1120 × 720 small shelf: 215 × 740	250	125

load capacity shelf: 80 kg*



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Small shelf | surface finish screen printed

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsg-119.003	215 × 740	1.5	80

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Big shelf | surface finish screen printed

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsg-119.004	405 × 740	2.9	80



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Small divider | screwable

Art. No.	Dimension D × H (mm)	Weight kg
zsg-119.005	705 × 350	1.2



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Big divider | demountable

Art. No.	Dimension D × H (mm)	Weight kg
zsg-119.006	760 × 1350	3.7



ORDER-PICKING TROLLEY



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- load surface, end and side walls and roof with mesh sides 50 x 100 mm or 100 x 50 mm
- 1 horizontal push bar or 2 vertical push bars painted RAL 2008 bright red orange

- document pocket DIN A4 across
- optionally 2 sheets for lable

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- galvanised

galvanised
various configuration options
EasySTOP

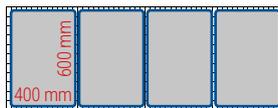
now with **EasySTOP**



OPTI-MISED

Order-picking trolley galvanised

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-520.200	1860 x 650 x 1850	86.5	1675 x 615	300	125



load surface use for plastic crates



GALVANISED



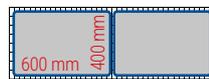
Order-picking trolley galvanised

OPTI-MISED

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-490.100	1435 x 490 x 1820	43.5	1250 x 460	300	125



PRODUCT INFO



load surface use for plastic crates



GALVANISED



ADDITIONAL ARTICLES **EasySTOP** central brake accessible from both sides

Art. No.	
rsa-000.050	2 brakes applied *
rsa-000.051	4 brakes applied *



* as ex-factory equipment

System trolleys
ESD
Workshop/Storage
Trucks
Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling
Trailers
Heavy-duty
Specials
Accessories

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES

additional articles
for order-picking trolleys



ADJUSTMENT

- customise the order-picking trolleys according to your processes

CONFIGURATION

- configure according to your wishes and requirements

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES



Art. No.	Weight kg
----------	--------------

COUPLING AND DRAWBAR

rsa-000.060*	-
--------------	---

*as ex-factory equipment

MIDDLE WHEEL (enables turning on the spot)

rsa-125.600*	1.5
--------------	-----

*as ex-factory equipment

TREAD STEPS

zsw-200.000*	8.5
--------------	-----

*as ex-factory equipment

PUSH AND PULL BAR

zsw-100.004	1.2
-------------	-----

DRINKS HOLDER

zsw-100.001	0.3
-------------	-----

PLASTIC DIVIDER

zsw-490.103	1.4
zsw-520.203	1.7

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES

Art. No.	Weight kg
----------	--------------

SHELVES REPLACEABLE of wire mesh base

zsw-490.100	4.5
zsw-520.200	5.5

SHELVES REPLACEABLE of sheet steel base

zsw-490.102	5.5
zsw-520.202	6.5

SHELVES REPLACEABLE of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed

zsw-490.106	10.0
zsw-520.206	11.0

SHELVES REPLACEABLE of wire mesh base with scanner rail

zsw-490.101	6.5
zsw-520.201	8.0

CLOTHES RAIL

zsw-490.104	1.5
zsw-520.204	1.5

FRONT WALL

zsw-490.105	7.5
zsw-520.205	8.5



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

INNOVATION MEETS STABILITY.

OUR TRUCKS ARE THE RESULT OF WELL-ENGINEERED DEVELOPMENT – FROM CURVED SKIDS AND ERGONOMIC HANDLES TO ROBUST WHEEL MOUNTINGS AND PRECISION DEEPGROOVE BALL BEARINGS. DESIGNED FOR TOUGH, EVERYDAY USE IN INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENTS – AND FOR ALL THOSE WHO DEMAND LASTING QUALITY.

ALL QUALITY FEATURES AT A GLANCE.



ROBUST SAFETY HANDLES



HIGH-RESISTANT PLASTIC SKIDS



PRECISION DEEPGROOVED BALL BEARINGS



LOCK NUTS FOR PERMANENT SAFETY



Simply scan the QR code and learn more about the benefits in the video.

TUBULAR STEEL TRUCKS

safety handles
optionally with support roller

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel

FEATURES

- safety handles
- bended transverse struts
- suitable carrying bars on page 110

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap
- support roller with grey, non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, 2 swivel castors, with gas pressure spring and 1 non-slip pedal on axle

BEST-SELLER



Tubular steel truck

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.015 / AG	P 570 x 530 x 1105	12.5	320 x 250	200	260 x 85
sk-710.016 / AG	SR 570 x 530 x 1105	14.5	320 x 250	200	260 x 65

also available in ESD design on page 74

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

BEST-SELLER



Tubular steel truck

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.010 / AG	P 570 x 585 x 1310	17.0	320 x 250	250	260 x 85
sk-710.011 / AG	SR 570 x 585 x 1310	19.0	320 x 250	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck | with 2 additional support roller

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.055 / AG	P 575 x 585 x 1305	21.5	320 x 250	250	260 x 85
sk-710.065 / AG	SR 575 x 585 x 1305	23.5	320 x 250	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

TUBULAR STEEL TRUCKS



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel

FEATURES

- safety handles
- partially with bended transverse struts or vertical struts
- suitable carrying bars on page 110

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap



safety handles
toe of sheet steel

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

BEST-SELLER



Tubular steel truck

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.020 / AG	P 620 × 460 × 1110	13.5	400 × 150	250	260 × 85
sk-710.021 / AG	SR 620 × 460 × 1110	15.5	400 × 150	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

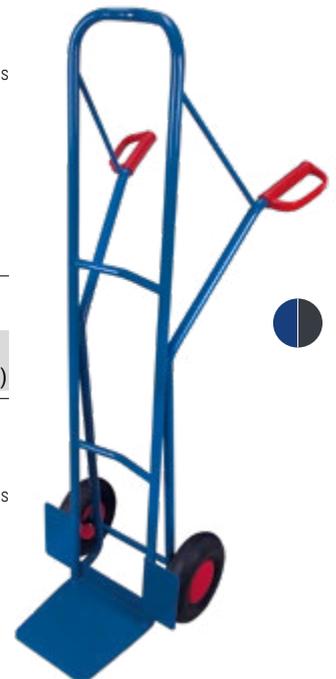
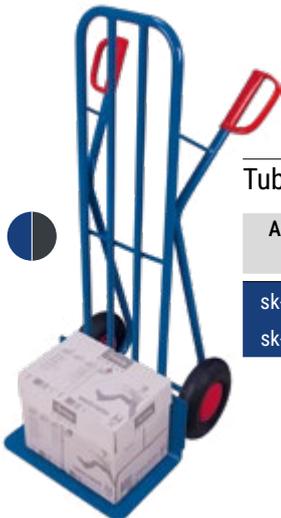


Tubular steel truck with large toe plate



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.213 / AG	P 570 × 585 × 1310	21.0	480 × 300	250	260 × 85
sk-710.214 / AG	SR 570 × 585 × 1310	23.0	480 × 300	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

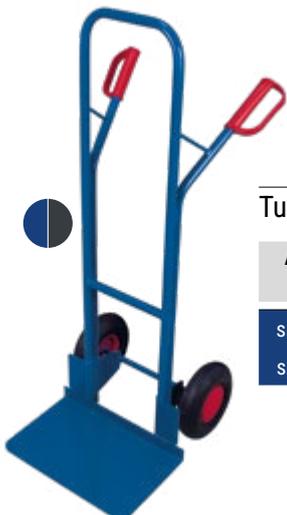


Tubular steel truck



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.030 / AG	P 550 × 740 × 1600	20.0	300 × 260	250	260 × 85
sk-710.031 / AG	SR 550 × 740 × 1600	22.0	300 × 260	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck with large toe plate



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.203 / AG	P 570 × 650 × 1305	19.5	480 × 300	250	260 × 85
sk-710.204 / AG	SR 570 × 650 × 1305	21.0	480 × 300	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

TUBULAR STEEL TRUCKS

safety handles
plastic skids
optionally with folding toe plate

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel (optionally foldable)

FEATURES

- safety handles
- partially bended transverse struts
- plastic skids are replaceable and mounted completely on the tube
- suitable carrying bars on page 110

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap
- optionally with puncture-proof tyres

Tubular steel truck

BEST-SELLER



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.005 / AG	P 550 × 615 × 1305	18.0	320 × 250	250	260 × 85
sk-710.006 / AG	SR 550 × 615 × 1305	19.5	320 × 250	250	260 × 65

also available in ESD design on page 74

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck with puncture-proof tyres

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.014 / AG	550 × 615 × 1305	18.5	320 × 250	250	260 × 85



Cross section puncture-proof tyre

Tubular steel truck with large toe plate



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.201 / AG	P 570 × 655 × 1315	20.0	480 × 300	250	260 × 85
sk-710.202 / AG	SR 570 × 655 × 1315	22.0	480 × 300	250	260 × 65

also available in ESD design on page 74

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck with folding toe plate



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.217 / AG	P 570 × 610 × 1300	21.0	320 × 255	200	260 × 85
sk-710.218 / AG	SR 570 × 610 × 1300	23.0	320 × 255	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



folding toe plate



TUBULAR STEEL TRUCKS



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel

FEATURES

- safety handles
- bended transverse struts and vertical struts
- optionally with 2 stands for parking the truck
- suitable carrying bars on page 110

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap



safety handles
large toe plate
optionally 2 stands for parking

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Tubular steel truck with large toe plate



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.205	/ AG	P 690 x 600 x 1110	18.0	480 x 300	250	260 x 85
sk-710.206	/ AG	SR 690 x 600 x 1110	20.0	480 x 300	250	260 x 85

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck with large toe plate



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.207	/ AG	P 690 x 710 x 1200	22.5	480 x 300	250	260 x 85
sk-710.208	/ AG	SR 690 x 710 x 1200	24.0	480 x 300	250	260 x 85

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Tubular steel truck



Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-1251	/ AG	P 620 x 500 x 1220	19.5	450 x 150	250	260 x 85
sk-1250	/ AG	SR 620 x 500 x 1220	21.0	450 x 150	250	260 x 85

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

ALUMINIUM TRUCKS

safety handles
optionally with plastic skids

CONSTRUCTION

- welded aluminium construction

FEATURES

- very light and handy
- safety handles
- bended transverse struts
- optionally with replaceable plastic skids mounted completely on the tube

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap
- optionally with puncture-proof tyres

ALU
minium



Aluminium truck



Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.015	P	570 × 530 × 1075	9.5	320 × 250	150	260 × 85
ap-710.016	SR	570 × 530 × 1075	11.0	320 × 250	150	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Aluminium truck



Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.010	P	570 × 610 × 1305	11.0	320 × 250	200	260 × 85
ap-710.011	SR	570 × 610 × 1305	13.0	320 × 250	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

ALU
minium



ALU
minium



Aluminium truck

BEST-SELLER



Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.005	P	570 × 615 × 1300	12.5	320 × 250	200	260 × 85
ap-710.006	SR	570 × 615 × 1300	13.5	320 × 250	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Aluminium truck with puncture-proof tyres

Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.214		570 × 615 × 1300	13.0	320 × 250	200	260 × 85



ALU
minium



ALUMINIUM TRUCKS



CONSTRUCTION

- welded aluminium construction

FEATURES

- very light and handy
- safety handles
- partially bended transverse struts and vertical struts
- optionally with folding toe plate

- optionally with replaceable plastic skirts mounted completely on the tube

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap

safety handles
with plastic skirts
optionally with folding toe plate



Aluminium truck with large toe plate



Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.107	P	605 × 660 × 1305	14.0	480 × 300	200	260 × 85
ap-710.204	SR	605 × 660 × 1305	15.0	480 × 300	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



ALU
minium

Aluminium truck with folding toe plate



Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.211	P	550 × 640 × 1300	13.0	380 × 280	200	260 × 85
ap-710.212	SR	550 × 640 × 1300	16.0	380 × 280	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



ALU
minium

Aluminium truck with large toe plate



Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.103	P	570 × 635 × 1310	12.0	480 × 300	200	260 × 85
ap-710.202	SR	570 × 635 × 1310	13.5	480 × 300	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



ALU
minium

Aluminium truck with large toe plate



Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.205	P	690 × 600 × 1110	11.5	480 × 300	200	260 × 85
ap-710.206	SR	690 × 600 × 1110	13.5	480 × 300	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



ALU
minium

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

WATER BOTTLES/STAINLESS STEEL TRUCKS

safety handles
plastic skids
foldable supports for 7 water bottles

CONSTRUCTION

- welded aluminium construction

FEATURES

- very light and handy
- safety handles
- adjustable and foldable supports made of round steel for 7 water bottles

- plastic skids are replaceable and mounted completely on the tube

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap



Aluminium truck for water bottles

NEW

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.062	P 570 × 610 × 1410	19.5	370 × 255	200	260 × 85
ap-710.061	SR 570 × 610 × 1410	21.0	370 × 255	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

STAINLESS STEEL TRUCKS

CONSTRUCTION

- welded stainless steel construction

FEATURES

- safety handles
- partially bended transverse struts
- optionally with replaceable plastic skids mounted completely on the tube

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on stainless steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap



Stainless steel truck

NEW

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
es-710.015	P 570 × 530 × 1105	15.5	320 × 250	200	260 × 85
es-710.016	SR 570 × 530 × 1105	17.5	320 × 250	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Stainless steel truck | with large toe plate

NEW

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
es-710.201	P 570 × 655 × 1305	19.5	480 × 300	250	260 × 85
es-710.202	SR 570 × 655 × 1305	21.5	480 × 300	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



CHAIR & FURNITURE TRUCKS



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel or aluminium construction

FEATURES

- safety handles
- bended transverse struts
- chair support with non-slip covering, removable, with continuous height adjustment, length 505 mm

- furniture trucks with transparent soft tube cover, toe with non-slip covering
- suitable carrying bars on page 110

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap



safety handles
chair support with continuous height adjustment
non-slip covering

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Chair truck



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.028 / AG	P 570 × 795 × 1305	20.0	320 × 250	250	260 × 85
sk-710.029 / AG	SR 570 × 795 × 1305	22.0	320 × 250	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Aluminium chair truck



Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.058	P 570 × 795 × 1305	12.0	320 × 250	250	260 × 85
ap-710.059	SR 570 × 795 × 1305	13.5	320 × 250	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



ALU
minium



the transparent soft tube cover protects the goods from minor damage



the non-slip cover prevents the loaded goods from slipping off the toe

Furniture truck



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.230 / AG	P 620 × 635 × 1400	17.5	360 × 335	250	260 × 85
sk-710.231 / AG	SR 620 × 635 × 1400	19.5	360 × 335	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Aluminium furniture truck



Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.200	P 640 × 625 × 1410	12.5	360 × 320	200	260 × 85
ap-710.201	SR 640 × 625 × 1410	14.5	360 × 320	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



ALU
minium

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

STAIR-CLIMBER TRUCKS

safety handles
three-arm star wheels

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel

FEATURES

- safety handles
- partially bended transverse struts

- three-arm star wheels, screwed
- suitable carrying bars on page 110

FITTINGS

- star wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

incl. star wheel clamp

Stair-climber truck | with 2 three-arm star wheels

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-1300 / AG	TR 610 × 630 × 1310	23.5	300 × 255	200	160 × 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

Stair-climber truck | with 2 three-arm star wheels

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.212 / AG	TR 620 × 625 × 1310	22.0	320 × 245	200	160 × 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Stair-climber truck | with 2 three-arm star wheels

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.210 / AG	TR 620 × 675 × 1310	24.0	480 × 295	200	160 × 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

STAIR-CLIMBER TRUCKS



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel

FEATURES

- safety handles
- partially bended transverse struts
- five-arm star wheels, screwed
- suitable carrying bars on page 110

FITTINGS

- star wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings
- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap



safety handles
five-arm star wheels

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Stair-climber truck | with 2 five-arm star wheels

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-1301 / AG	P 610 x 705 x 1310	25.5	300 x 285	200	260 x 85
sk-1303 / AG	SR 610 x 705 x 1310	27.5	300 x 285	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Stair-climber truck | with 2 five-arm star wheels

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.211 / AG	P 610 x 675 x 1310	24.5	300 x 250	200	260 x 85
sk-710.222 / AG	SR 610 x 675 x 1310	26.5	300 x 250	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Stair-climber truck | with 2 five-arm star wheels

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.209 / AG	P 610 x 725 x 1310	27.5	480 x 300	200	260 x 85
sk-710.236 / AG	SR 610 x 725 x 1310	29.5	480 x 300	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

ALUMINIUM STAIR-CLIMBER TRUCKS

safety handles
very light and handy
three-arm star wheels

CONSTRUCTION

- welded aluminium construction

FEATURES

- very light and handy
- safety handles
- partially bended transverse struts
- three-arm star wheels, screwed

FITTINGS

- star wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings



PRODUCT INFO

ALU
minium



incl. star wheel clamp

Aluminium stair-climber truck | with 2 three-arm star wheels

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-1300	TR 610 × 630 × 1310	16.0	300 × 255	200	160 × 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

Aluminium stair-climber truck | with 2 three-arm star wheels

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.208	TR 620 × 625 × 1310	15.0	320 × 245	200	160 × 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

ALU
minium



ALU
minium



wheel mounting and wheels
with ball bearings

Aluminium stair-climber truck | with 2 three-arm star wheels

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.210	TR 620 × 675 × 1310	16.0	480 × 295	200	160 × 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

ALUMINIUM STAIR-CLIMBER TRUCKS

CONSTRUCTION

- welded aluminium construction

FEATURES

- very light and handy
- safety handles
- partially bended transverse struts
- five-arm star wheels, screwed

FITTINGS

- star wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings
- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap



safety handles
very light and handy
five-arm star wheels

Aluminium stair-climber truck | with 2 five-arm star wheels

Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-1301	P	610 × 705 × 1310	18.5	300 × 285	200	260 × 85
ap-1302	SR	610 × 705 × 1310	20.5	300 × 285	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Aluminium stair-climber truck | with 2 five-arm star wheels

Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.207	P	610 × 675 × 1310	18.0	300 × 250	200	260 × 85
ap-710.228	SR	610 × 675 × 1310	20.0	300 × 250	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Aluminium stair-climber truck | with 2 five-arm star wheels

Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
ap-710.209	P	610 × 725 × 1310	19.5	480 × 300	200	260 × 85
ap-710.298	SR	610 × 725 × 1310	21.5	480 × 300	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

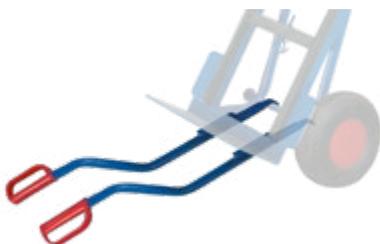
APPLIANCE TRUCKS

safety handles
optionally star wheels

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



PRODUCT INFO



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel

FEATURES

- safety handles
- toes and bars optionally with hollow rubber profile
- optionally with 2 three-arm star wheels, screwed

FITTINGS

- star wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings
- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap

Appliance truck | with 2 three-arm star wheels

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-1157 / AG	TR 640 × 525 × 1155	21.5	450 × 150	250	160 × 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Appliance truck

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-1156 / AG	P 640 × 425 × 1145	17.5	450 × 150	250	260 × 85
sk-1163 / AG	SR 640 × 425 × 1145	19.5	450 × 150	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

additional carrying bars for all trucks on pages 98-101, 105-107, 110 available

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Carrying bar for stair climbing (1 pair)

Art. No.+ / Colour	Length (mm)	Weight kg
gsk-1156 / AG	855	3.0

BULKY GOODS TRUCK



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- foldable height-adjustable supporting wheels to reduce the clearance height
- supporting wheels element can be adjusted in 3 levels with just one handle
- handles of round tube with soft plastic grip cover, black
- contact surface with grey hollow rubber profile
- toe plate with vulcanised rubber

- incl. 4 eyes at heights 600 and 1600 mm for fastening the goods using 2 integrated tension belts
- incl. 2 hooks per cross strut for fastening the tension belts when not in use
- with brake lever acting on the polyurethane wheels

FITTINGS

- polyurethane tyres 92° Shore A on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings
- supporting wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

especially developed for bulky goods
3 levels height-adjustable
supporting wheels
brake lever

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



folding height-adjustable supporting wheels to reduce the clearance height, e.g. to drive through door frames



Bulky goods truck with supporting wheels

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.093 / AG	PU 600 x 400 x 1700	43.5	600 x 150	550	250 x 50

PU = Polyurethane tyres



supporting wheels

element can be adjusted in 3 levels with just one handle



1 dimension (D x H)
400 x 1700 mm



2 dimension (D x H)
1410 x 1370 mm



3 dimension (D x H)
1575 x 1160 mm



4 dimension (D x H)
1685 x 920 mm

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

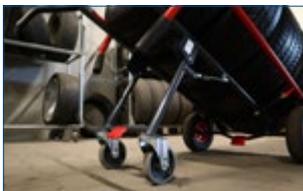
Accessories



FOCUS FEATURE: TYRE TRUCK

PROTECT YOUR BACK, SAVE TIME, AND CUT COSTS - THANKS TO SUPPORT WHEELS, AN ERGONOMIC HANDLE, A TELESCOPIC DUAL-WHEEL MOUNT AND AN EXTRA TILTING AID!

ALL QUALITY FEATURES AT A GLANCE.



SUPPORTING WHEELS



ADDITIONAL ERGONOMIC
HANDLE



TELESCOPIC EXTENSION



TILTING AID



Simply scan the QR code and learn more about the benefits in the video.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- for tyre diameter 540 - 820 mm
- wheel protection guards
- easy pick up, transport and set down of whole stacks of tyres
- large push bar with soft plastic grip cover, black
- lever system with gas pressure springs
- tyre truck with telescopic extension, 4-step extendable
- optionally with fold-out supporting wheels, as well as non-slip pedal each on axle and supporting wheel

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap
- supporting wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, 2 swivel castors
- moveable pickup arms powder-coated RAL 3000 flame red



transport of complete tyre stacks for tyre diameter 540 - 820 mm
lever system with gas pressure springs

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



1 non-slip pedal each on axle and supporting wheel



PRODUCT INFO



tyre truck with telescopic extension complete extended and loaded with 2 sets of tyres

Tyre truck | low

Art. No.+	Colour		Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.302	AG	P	705 x 660 x 1165	19.0	200	260 x 85
sk-710.303	AG	SR	705 x 660 x 1165	21.0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Tyre truck | high

Art. No.+	Colour		Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.300	AG	P	705 x 740 x 1600	22.0	200	260 x 85
sk-710.301	AG	SR	705 x 740 x 1600	23.0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Tyre truck | with 2 supporting wheels

Art. No.+	Colour		Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.304	AG	P	705 x 740 x 1600	26.0	200	260 x 85
sk-710.305	AG	SR	705 x 740 x 1600	28.0	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Tyre truck | with telescopic extension

Art. No.+	Colour		Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
sk-710.306	AG	P	705 x 740 x 1275-1905	27.0	200	260 x 85
sk-710.307	AG	SR	705 x 740 x 1275-1905	29.5	200	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

TYRE HANDLING

transport of complete tyre stacks
for tyre diameter 540 - 820 mm
lever system with gas pressure springs

GALVA-
NISED



GALVA-
NISED



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- for tyre diameter 540 - 820 mm
- wheel protection guards
- easy pick up, transport and set down of whole stacks of tyres

- large push bar with soft plastic grip cover, black

- lever system with gas pressure springs

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap
- galvanised frame

Tyre truck | low | galvanised

Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.312	P	705 × 660 × 1165	19.0	200	260 × 85
sk-710.313	SR	705 × 660 × 1165	21.0	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Tyre truck | high | galvanised

Art. No.		Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-710.310	P	705 × 740 × 1600	22.0	200	260 × 85
sk-710.311	SR	705 × 740 × 1600	23.0	200	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

TYRE RACK AND TYRE TROLLEY

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



GALVA-
NISED



four pieces are required to expand the rack or trolley, replacing the standard connecting tubes.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- incl. document pocket DIN A4 high
- galvanised connecting tubes, boltmounted, hence variable width
- for tyre diameter of 540 - 820 mm

FITTINGS

- 2 swivel castors with brakes, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- optionally with 4 plastic feets

Tyre rack | with 2 levels

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Load surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
sw-646.004 / AG	1205 × 750 × 1325	23.0	1140 × 395	300

load capacity floor tubes: 150 kg*

Tyre trolley | with 2 levels

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-646.003 / AG	1205 × 780 × 1430	27.0	1140 × 395	300	125

load capacity floor tubes: 150 kg*

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Connection tube galvanised for tyre rack and trolley

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	For using length mm	Tyres per level diam. up to 225 mm
zsw-646.104	1	940	4×
zsw-646.103	1	1800	8×

ACCESSORIES FOR TYRE RACK / TYRE TROLLEY

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- galvanised connecting tubes, boltmounted
- for tyre diameter of 540 - 820 mm
- inserting the shelf means that the middle shelf can then only be used for tyre diameter 540 - 650 mm

shelf
distance pieces
plastic clips

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



putting the galvanised distance pieces in the tubes of the tyre rack/trolley you can store tyres with diameter up to 820 mm instead of 650 mm in the second level even if a further level is installed

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Shelf for tyre rack and tyre trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Load surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg
gsw-646.003 / AG	1205 x 605 x 750	11.0	1140 x 395	250

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Distance pieces for tyre rack and tyre trolley

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Dimension W (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-646.009	4	160	0.4

¹ for lower pipes of the tyre truck

² for right pipes of the tyre truck

³ for left pipes of the tyre truck (clipboard)

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Plastic clips for tyre rack and tyre trolley

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Dimension diam. / W (mm)	Weight kg
Set = 8 pieces	zsw-646.005	33.7 / 670 ¹	0.8
		33.7 / 300 ²	
		33.7 / 270 ³	

¹ for pipes of the upper level

² for pipes of the lower level

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Plastic clips for shelf for tyre rack and tyre trolley

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Dimension diam. / W (mm)	Weight kg
Set = 8 pieces	zsw-646.006	33.7 / 275 ¹	0.4
		33.7 / 260 ²	



GALVA-
NISED

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

ACCESSORIES FOR TYRE RACK / TYRE TROLLEY

plastic feet
extension tube
push/pull bar



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Plastic feet for tyre rack

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Dimension (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsw-646.007	4	70	0.8	300

make 3 out of 2*



ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Extension tube for tyre rack / tyre trolley

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Dimension diam. / W / w (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
zsw-646.008	1	26.9 / 1220 / 1130	2.0	150

*two pipes are required to extend one floor



with soft plastic cover, black

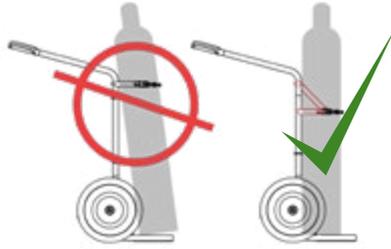
ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Push/pull bar for tyre trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-646.004 / AG	370	1.3

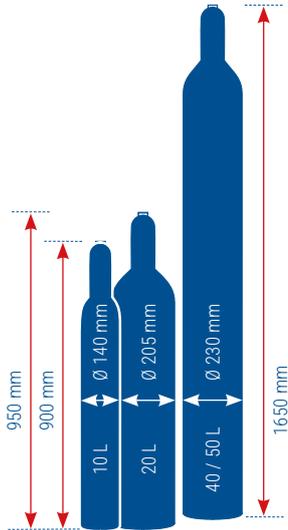
HANDLING OF STEEL-CYLINDER AND DRUMS

CORRECT POSITIONING FOR INCREASED SAFETY

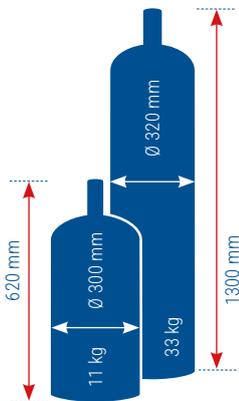
The point where the steel-cylinder rests on the back of the truck is above the chain guard. This ensures that the steel-cylinder is held securely and is prevented from slipping off the blade.



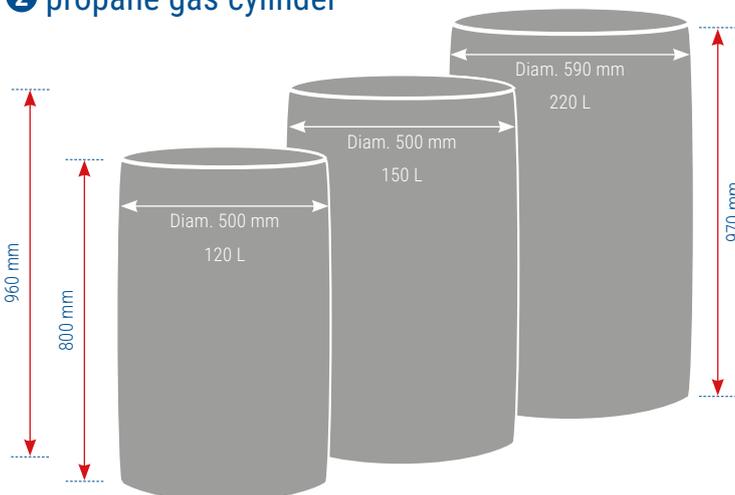
security features information



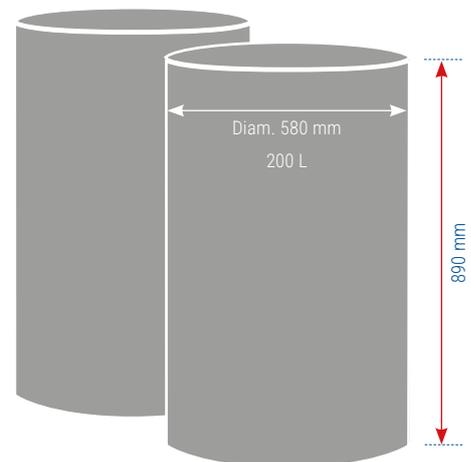
1 gas cylinder



2 propane gas cylinder



3 plastic drums



4 steel sheet drums

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

HANDLING OF STEEL-CYLINDER

safety handles
cylinder holder with safety chains
toe with edge surrounded on three sides

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel with edge surrounded on three sides

FEATURES

- safety handles
- for easy transport of steel-cylinders with a capacity of 20, 40 or 50 L, diam. 210 - 250 mm
- cylinder holder with safety chains

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap



Steel-cylinder truck for 1 steel-cylinder of 40 - 50 L capacity



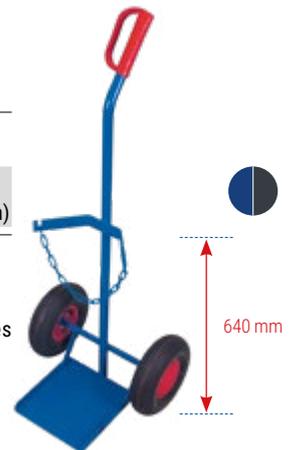
Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
fk-1201 / AG	P 465 × 445 × 1185	9.5	255 × 260	100	260 × 85
fk-1200 / AG	SR 465 × 445 × 1185	11.0	255 × 260	100	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Steel-cylinder truck for 1 steel-cylinder of 20, 40 - 50 L capacity

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
fk-1201.001 / AG	P 465 × 445 × 1185	9.5	255 × 260	100	260 × 85
fk-1200.001 / AG	SR 465 × 445 × 1185	11.0	255 × 260	100	260 × 65

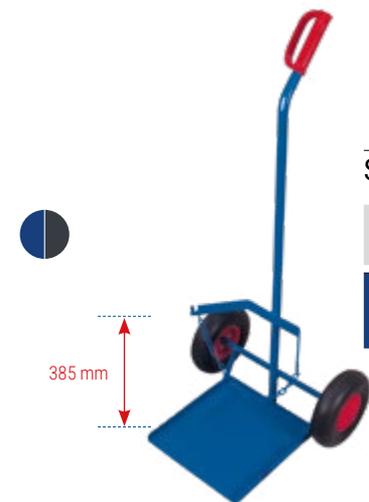
P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Steel-cylinder truck for propane gas cylinder | 11 kg

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
fk-1206/11 / AG	P 570 × 555 × 1250	11.5	360 × 365	100	260 × 85
fk-1204/11 / AG	SR 570 × 555 × 1250	13.0	360 × 365	100	260 × 65

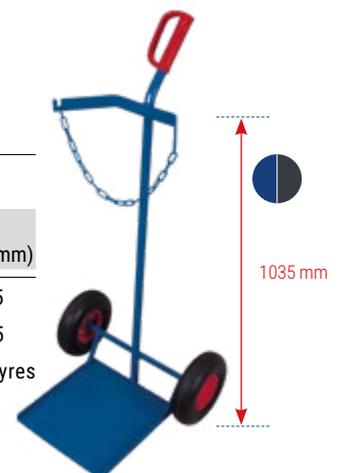
P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Steel-cylinder truck for propane gas cylinder | 33 kg

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
fk-1206/33 / AG	P 570 × 555 × 1250	11.5	360 × 365	100	260 × 85
fk-1204/33 / AG	SR 570 × 555 × 1250	13.0	360 × 365	100	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



HANDLING OF STEEL-CYLINDER



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel with edge surrounded on three sides

FEATURES

- safety handles
- for easy transport of steel-cylinders with a capacity of 20, 40 or 50 L, diam. 210 - 250 mm
- cylinder holder with safety chains

- optionally with additional supporting wheel, fixed welded, not to be foldable

FITTINGS

- pneumatic or solid-rubber tyres on steel wheel rim (solid-rubber tyres with diam. 260 x 65 mm on special plastic wheel rim) with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap
- supporting wheel of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyre on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, 1 swivel castor

safety handles
cylinder holder with safety chains
toe with edge surrounded on three sides

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Steel-cylinder truck | for 2 steel-cylinders of 20 L capacity



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
fk-1101 / AG	P 710 x 570 x 1110	15.0	470 x 210	100	260 x 85
fk-1100 / AG	SR 710 x 570 x 1110	17.0	470 x 210	100	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Steel-cylinder truck | for 2 steel-cylinders of 40 - 50 L capacity



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
fk-1301 / AG	P 855 x 975 x 1240	24.5	515 x 250	200	400 x 100
fk-1300 / AG	SR 855 x 975 x 1240	37.5	515 x 250	200	400 x 80

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Steel-cylinder truck | for 2 steel-cylinders of 40 - 50 L capacity



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
fk-1303 / AG	P 855 x 975 x 1240	29.0	515 x 250	200	400 x 100
fk-1302 / AG	SR 855 x 975 x 1240	42.0	515 x 250	200	400 x 80

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Toolbox for steel-cylinder trucks



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	For article
zfk-460.000 / AG	460 x 210 x 155	5.0	fk-1300/1301
zfk-460.001 / AG	460 x 210 x 155	5.0	fk-1000
zfk-460.002 / AG	460 x 210 x 155	5.0	fk-1100/1101
zfk-460.003 / AG	460 x 210 x 155	5.0	fk-1302/1303



HANDLING OF STEEL-CYLINDER



shelves with hole cutouts
waterproof bonded plywood
EasySTOP or dead man's brake

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- optionally tubular push bar with dead man's brake, additional handle beneath the push bar

FEATURES

- push bar vertical or horizontal
- 2 shelves with hole cutouts diam. 160 mm or 170 mm

- load surfaces of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish sreen printed, anti-slip
- for 24 or 18 bottles

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors or 2 swivel castors with dead man's brake, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

for 24 bottles, hole cutout diameter 160 mm

Steel-cylinder trolley | with dead man's brake

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.287 / AG	1280 x 775 x 1095	63.5	1120 x 760	500	200

useful information about the dead man's brake on page 14

for 24 bottles, hole cutout diameter 160 mm

Steel-cylinder trolley

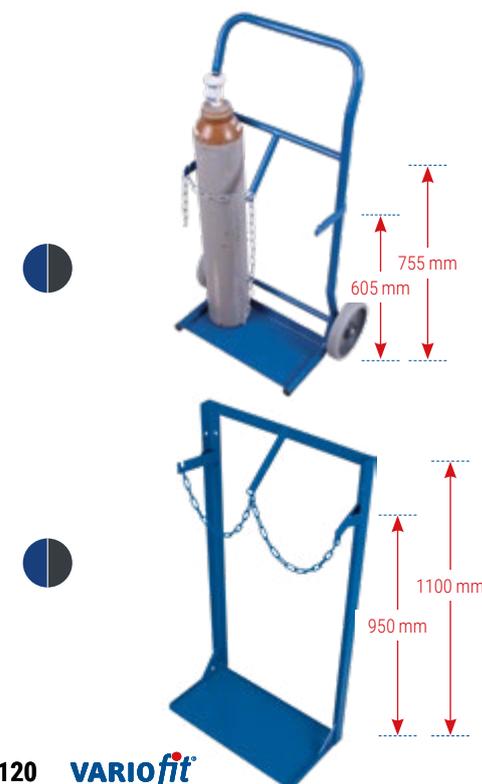
Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.295 / AG	1265 x 775 x 1000	60.0	1120 x 760	500	200

for 18 bottles, hole cutout diameter 170 mm

Steel-cylinder trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.337 / AG	1265 x 775 x 1000	60.0	1120 x 760	500	200

STEEL-CYLINDER TRUCK / STEEL-CYLINDER STAND



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel with edge surrounded on three sides

FEATURES

- steel-cylinder truck suitable for steel-cylinders with a capacity of 10 L, diam. 140 mm
- steel-cylinder stand suitable

for steel-cylinders with a capacity of 40 or 50 L, diam. 210 - 250 mm

- steel-cylinder stand incl. hole for wall fastening

- cylinder holder with safety chains

FITTINGS

- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

Steel-cylinder trolley | for 2 steel-cylinders of 10 L capacity

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. x W (mm)
fk-1000 / AG	TR 565 x 370 x 1045	11.5	410 x 210	50	200 x 40

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

Steel-cylinder stand | for 2 steel-cylinders of 40 - 50 L capacity

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg
fk-1001 / AG	570 x 285 x 1100	13.0	555 x 275	200

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction of flat steel

FEATURES

- edge height 40 mm
- for upright transport of 200 L drums
- optionally with screwed push bar and webbing strap for securing load

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

push bar and webbing strap

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Drum dolly

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D diam. × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface for drums	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.000 / AG	TR 715 × 610 × 160	9.5	200 L	250	80

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

incl. webbing strap for secure the drum

Drum dolly with push bar

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D diam. × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface for drums	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-610.010 / AG	TR 715 × 610 × 930	13.5	200 L	250	80

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



DRUM TRUCK FOR PLASTIC DRUMS

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- toe of sheet steel

FEATURES

- safety handles
- bended transverse struts
- plastic skirts are replaceable and mounted completely on the tube

- webbing strap for securing load
- suitable for transport of 120 - 220 L plastic drums
- liquid can be drained in horizontal position

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap



incl. webbing strap for secure the drum
liquid can be drained in horizontal position

Drum dolly for plastic drums

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Toe plate W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
fk-1110 / AG	P 660 × 470 × 1190	18.0	470 × 160	250	260 × 85
fk-1109 / AG	SR 660 × 470 × 1190	20.0	470 × 160	250	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

HANDLING OF DRUMS

absorption of standing drum
swivel push bar
with dead man's brake

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- fixed welded, foldable construction made of section steel
- swivel push bar with **dead man's brake**

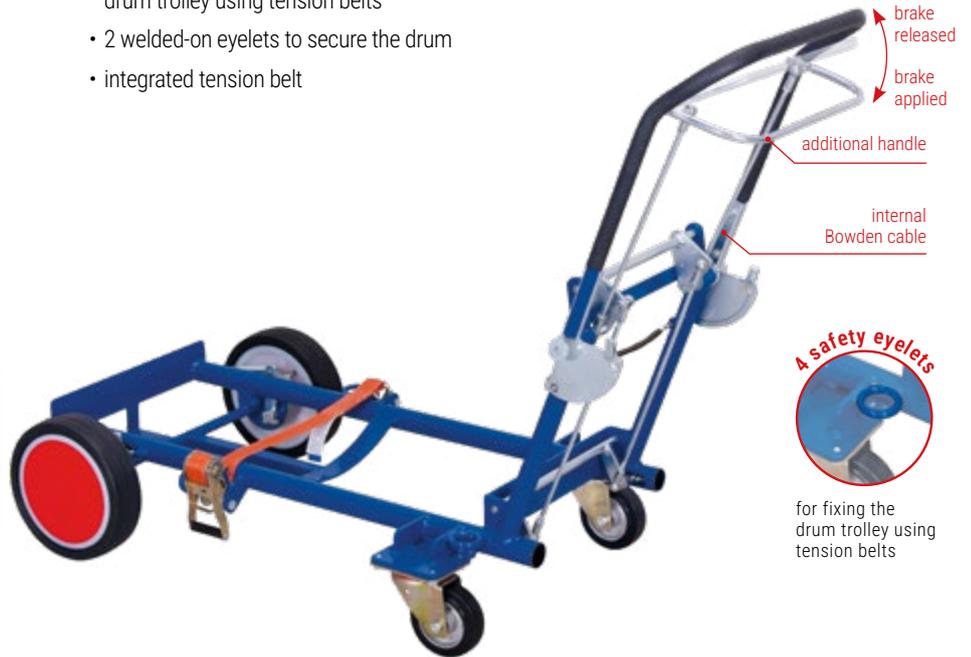
FEATURES

- push bar with black shrink tube cover
- **firm and secure stand at an incline of up to 25°**
- absorption of standing drum
- 4 welded-on safety eyelets for fixing the drum trolley using tension belts
- 2 welded-on eyelets to secure the drum
- integrated tension belt

- suitable for the transport of 60 or 200 L steel sheet drums with rim
- 2 supporting wheels

FITTINGS

- solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap
- supporting wheels of elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, black



Drum trolley



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface for drums	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-3344 / AG	SR 655 x 1390 x 1040	38.0	200 L	250	260 /125

useful information about the dead man's brake on page 14

SR = Solid-rubber tyres



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- safety handles
- for the transport of 200 L sheet steel drums with rim, not suitable for plastic drums (drum truck for plastic drums on page 121)
- optionally with 1 supporting swivel castor with brake or with 2 supporting wheels mounted on one axle

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim or solid-rubber tyres on special plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings and plastic wheel cap
- supporting wheels of grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

suitable for 200 L sheet steel drums
safety handles

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Drum truck

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface for drums	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
fk-1103	/ AG	P 735 x 1600 x 410	14.0	200 L	250	260 x 85
fk-1102	/ AG	SR 735 x 1600 x 410	16.0	200 L	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Drum truck with 1 supporting swivel castor with brake

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface for drums	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
fk-1105	/ AG	P 735 x 1445 x 870	18.0	200 L	250	260 x 85
fk-1104	/ AG	SR 735 x 1445 x 870	20.0	200 L	250	260 x 65

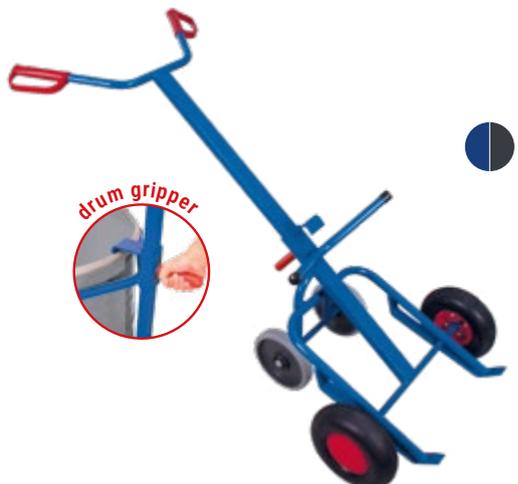
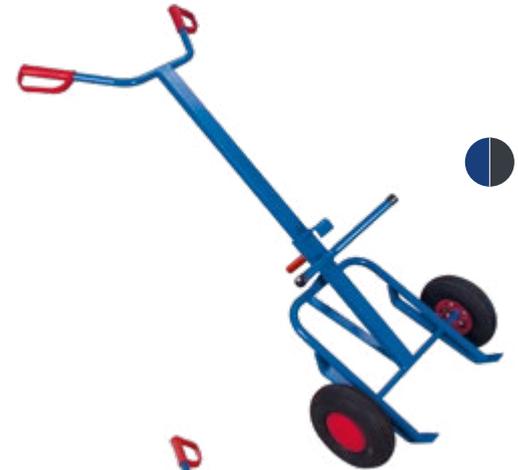
P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Drum truck with 2 supporting wheels

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface for drums	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-3342	/ AG	P 735 x 1430 x 870	19.5	200 L	250	260 x 85
zu-3341	/ AG	SR 735 x 1430 x 870	21.5	200 L	250	260 x 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

HANDLING OF DRUMS

suitable for 200 L sheet steel drums
lever with safety handle

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010
gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- for moving, storing and emptying 200 L sheet steel drums
- lever with safety handle
- drum support either on 4 plastic wheels or on 2 steel rollers for thin-walled drums

FITTINGS

- 2 swivel castors with brakes, 2 polyamide wheels on one axle
- polyamide tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, white

Drum dispenser | with 4 plastic wheels

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface for drums	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-3201 / AG PT	895 × 715 × 690	17.5	200 L	250	125

PT = Polyamide tyres

2 steel rollers diam. 60 mm
length 500 mm
for thin-walled drums

Drum dispenser | with 2 steel rollers

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface for drums	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-3202 / AG PT	895 × 715 × 670	24.0	200 L	250	125

PT = Polyamide tyres

mobile on 2 wheels diam. 125 mm
inside dimensions of drip tray: 1445 × 475 × 295 mm (W × D × H)

Drum dispenser | with drip tray 203 L capacity

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface for drums	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-3203 / AG PT	1505 × 715 × 670	68.5	200 L	250	125

PT = Polyamide tyres

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE 10 L drip tray

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Volume L
zu-3150	460 × 350 × 150	2.5	10.0



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel oil-tight

FEATURES

- galvanised grating, mesh size 30 × 30 mm
- drip tray with capacity of 42.5 L

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

galvanised grating
oil-tight welded
optionally with outlet cock

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Push bar trolley with drip tray

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-600.121 / AG	1100 × 600 × 1010	37.0	990 × 590	250	125



DRIP TRAYS

CONSTRUCTION

- for 2 or 4 drums of 200 L capacity
- ground clearance: 100 mm

FITTINGS

- 4 or 6 feet

Drip tray with grating for 2 drums of 200 L capacity

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
aw-800.000 / AG	1200 × 800 × 360	69.0	1190 × 790	500



for article with steel-sheet pan and self-tipper

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Outlet cock

Art. No.

zsw-000.500*



*as ex-factory equipment

Drip tray with grating for 4 drums of 200 L capacity

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
aw-120.000 / AG	1200 × 1200 × 285	84.5	1190 × 1190	1000

outlet cock is not included in scope of delivery



Drip tray with grating for 4 drums of 200 L capacity

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
aw-800.002 / AG	2390 × 800 × 250	109.5	2380 × 790	1000



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

HANDLING OF PALLETS



for pallets or cage pallets
incl. catching corners and fastening eyelets
EasySTOP

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- for pallets or cage pallets
- incl. catching corners and fastening eyelets

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, or polyamide tyres, or grey non-marking elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, or polyurethane tyres 92° Shore A, with foot guard

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Steel-frame dolly



Art. No.+	Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-870.041	AG	TR 870 × 670 × 350	25.0	810 × 610	500	200
sw-870.015	AG	TR 1070 × 870 × 350	28.0	1010 × 810	500	200
sw-870.000	AG	TR 1270 × 870 × 350	32.0	1210 × 810	500	200
sw-870.020	AG	TR 1270 × 1070 × 350	32.5	1210 × 1010	500	200

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

Steel-frame dolly



Art. No.+	Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-870.441	AG	PT 870 × 670 × 350	25.0	810 × 610	1050	200
sw-870.415	AG	PT 1070 × 870 × 350	27.5	1010 × 810	1050	200
sw-870.400	AG	PT 1270 × 870 × 350	31.5	1210 × 810	1050	200
sw-870.420	AG	PT 1270 × 1070 × 350	32.5	1210 × 1010	1050	200

PT = Polyamide tyres

Steel-frame dolly



Art. No.+	Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-870.042	AG	ER 870 × 670 × 350	29.5	810 × 610	1200	200
sw-870.036	AG	ER 1070 × 870 × 350	32.5	1010 × 810	1200	200
sw-870.001	AG	ER 1270 × 870 × 350	35.5	1210 × 810	1200	200
sw-870.501	AG	ER 1270 × 1070 × 350	37.5	1210 × 1010	1200	200

ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres

Steel-frame dolly



Art. No.+	Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-870.341	AG	PO 870 × 670 × 350	39.0	810 × 610	1800	200
sw-870.315	AG	PO 1070 × 870 × 350	44.0	1010 × 810	1800	200
sw-870.300	AG	PO 1270 × 870 × 350	47.5	1210 × 810	1800	200
sw-870.514	AG	PO 1270 × 1070 × 350	49.5	1210 × 1010	1800	200

PO = Polyurethane tyres



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- for pallets or cage pallets
- incl. catching corners and fastening eyelets
- 4 galvanised connecting tubes for insert into edges
- angle steel frame stackable on connecting tubes
- variable removable

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, or grey non-marking elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

angle-steel-frame variable removable
incl. catching corners and fastening
eyelets
EasySTOP

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Steel-frame dolly | with 2 angle-steel-frames

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-870.113	/ AG	TR 870 × 670 × 720	40.5	810 × 610	500	200
sw-870.114	/ AG	TR 1070 × 870 × 720	44.0	1010 × 810	500	200
sw-870.100	/ AG	TR 1270 × 870 × 720	48.0	1210 × 810	500	200
sw-870.506	/ AG	TR 1270 × 1070 × 720	49.5	1210 × 1010	500	200

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



Steel-frame dolly | with 2 angle-steel-frames

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-870.115	/ AG	ER 870 × 670 × 720	45.0	810 × 610	1200	200
sw-870.116	/ AG	ER 1070 × 870 × 720	48.5	1010 × 810	1200	200
sw-870.101	/ AG	ER 1270 × 870 × 720	50.5	1210 × 810	1200	200
sw-870.507	/ AG	ER 1270 × 1070 × 720	54.5	1210 × 1010	1200	200

ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



ACCESSORIES / ADD-ON FRAME

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- incl. 4 catching corners and fastening eyelets
- height adjustment by internal spring-loaded bolt
- add-on frame can be bolted to dolly



PRODUCT INFO

loading heights

- 1: 650 mm
- 2: 605 mm
- 3: 555 mm
- 4: 505 mm



Add-on frame

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
zsw-870.101	/ AG	870 × 670	14.5	810 × 610	in accordance with the steel-frame dolly
zsw-870.102	/ AG	1070 × 870	16.5	1010 × 810	
zsw-870.103	/ AG	1270 × 870	17.0	1210 × 810	
zsw-870.104	/ AG	1270 × 1070	17.5	1210 × 1010	



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories



FOCUS FEATURE: TUGGER TRAIN

FLEXIBILITY AT A WHOLE NEW LEVEL

OUR DIFFERENT SOLUTIONS:



custom-designed for every tugger train with collision-free handling

- ✓ ergonomic direction lock
- ✓ ESD wheel
- ✓ central brake **EasySTOP**



for taxi route system

- ✓ ergonomic direction lock for more flexibility
- ✓ push bars on both sides for smooth in- and out-loading from the taxi route system
- ✓ central brake **EasySTOP**



also available as a shelf trolley

- ✓ ergonomic direction lock
- ✓ automatic braking system activated by coupling engagement
- ✓ central brake **EasySTOP**



high load capacity

- ✓ ergonomic direction lock integrated into the push handle
- ✓ automatic braking system activated by coupling engagement
- ✓ central brake **EasySTOP**

SAFE AND EFFICIENT STEEL-FRAME DOLLY HANDLING WITH EasySTOP



A customer had steel-frame dollies equipped with braked wheels. He connected the steel-frame dollies together in a train formation. According to occupational safety regulations, all dollies must have their brakes engaged.

The problem: The driver of the train connected the dollies and started moving without releasing the brakes. As a result, the wheels were dragged while still braked, causing significant damage and high costs due to the replacement of the wheels.

Our solution: That's why we developed our proven central braking system.

EasySTOP releases automatically when you:

1. press down the drawbar
2. pull at the coupling (depending on your system)



DRAWBAR BRAKING SOLUTION



activate **EasySTOP**



press down the drawbar



EasySTOP releases automatically

COUPLING BRAKING SOLUTION



activate **EasySTOP**

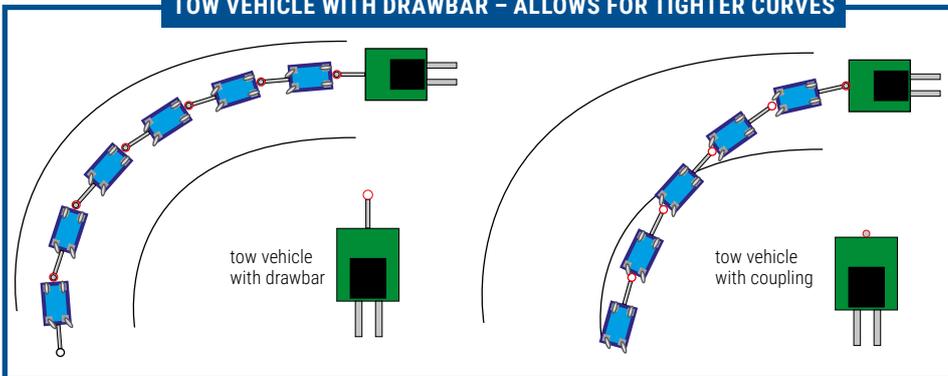


pull the coupling



EasySTOP releases automatically

TOW VEHICLE WITH DRAWBAR – ALLOWS FOR TIGHTER CURVES



U-turns even possible



ADAPTER DRAWBAR FOR MAXIMUM SPACE SAVING

The **VARIOfit**-team installs an adapter drawbar on your tow vehicle. Make full use of your available space and benefit from faster intralogistics



BEVOR: tow vehicle with coupling



AFTERWARDS: tow vehicle with drawbar



HANDLING OF PALLETS

suitable for **VARIO®** steel-frame dollies
lockable in three basic positions
additional tilt lock on the handle

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010
gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- robust welded steel construction

FEATURES

- incl. 4 catching corners and fastening eyelets
- lockable in three basic positions
- basic position: horizontal position as well as tipping position approx. 18° per side

- additional tilt lock on the handle
- handle at both ends with red dipping caps
- centre of gravity of the loaded goods 450 mm
- securing the tipping unit to the steel-frame dolly with linchpins



UNIQUE ON THE MARKET



additional tilt lock



securing the tipping unit to the steel-frame dolly with linchpins



release the basic position by pressing down the handle



the desired tilt position can be reached by swivelling the tipping unit and locked by releasing the handle



Tipping unit for steel-frame dollies

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg
sw-810.014 / AG	1595 × 870 × 700	58.5	1210 × 810	in accordance with the steel-frame dolly



ADJUSTMENT

- customise the steel-frame dollies according to your processes

CONFIGURATION

- configure according to your wishes and requirements

additional articles
push bar variations
drawbar and coupling

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

universal for all sizes
only for combined order with steel-frame dolly
(sockets fixed welded, push bar screwed on)

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Push bar for steel-frame dollies

Art. No. + / Colour	Dimension D × H (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-870.002* / AG	500 × 765	5.5

*as ex-factory equipment



universal for all sizes
customised to your profile possible on request

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Push bar with lever release for steel-frame dollies

Art. No. + / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-870.540 / AG	450 × 335 × 825	6.0



maximum of 5 steel-frame dollies per tugger train
maximum travel speed: 6 km/h
maximum towing weight: 3,500 kg
universal for all sizes
only for combined order with steel-frame dolly (fixed welded)

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE Shaft with automatic brake solution and coupling

Art. No.	Dimension H (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-870.019*	580	5.0

*as ex-factory equipment



the brake is automatically released when the shaft is pushed down

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

HANDLING OF PALLETS

all sides closed
optionally 1 side wall with fold-down
upper half
can be folded to save space

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5012
light blue and RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- suitable for euro or industrial pallets
- stackable, but do not move when stacked
- grilled, mesh size 100 × 100 mm
- either all sides closed or 1 side wall with fold-down upper half
- optionally replaceable pallet converter separation grid

Pallet converter | type 62

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Pallet dim. W × D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
pa-080.020	/ AG	1200 × 800	400	16.0	4	1500
pa-080.021	/ AG	1200 × 800	600	19.0	4	1500
pa-100.015	/ AG	¹ 1200 × 1000	400	17.5	4	1500
pa-100.016	/ AG	¹ 1200 × 1000	600	20.5	4	1500

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets

Pallet converter | type 64

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Pallet dim. W × D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
pa-080.027	/ AG	1200 × 800	800	24.5	4	1000
pa-080.028	/ AG	1200 × 800	1000	27.5	4	1000
pa-080.029	/ AG	1200 × 800	1200	31.0	4	750
pa-080.030	/ AG	1200 × 800	1600	40.0	3	750
pa-100.022	/ AG	¹ 1200 × 1000	800	26.0	4	1000
pa-100.023	/ AG	¹ 1200 × 1000	1000	29.0	4	1000
pa-100.024	/ AG	¹ 1200 × 1000	1200	32.5	4	750
pa-100.025	/ AG	¹ 1200 × 1000	1600	41.5	3	750

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets

mesh size 100 × 100 mm, only for type 62 and 64

Pallet converter | separation grid

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × H (mm)	Weight kg
zpa-080.055	/ AG	750 × 400	2.9
zpa-080.056	/ AG	750 × 600	3.8
zpa-100.014	/ AG	950 × 400	3.9
zpa-100.015	/ AG	950 × 600	4.6
zpa-080.051	/ AG	750 × 800	4.2
zpa-080.052	/ AG	750 × 1000	5.0
zpa-080.053	/ AG	750 × 1200	5.8
zpa-080.054	/ AG	750 × 1600	7.6
zpa-100.022	/ AG	950 × 800	5.4
zpa-100.023	/ AG	950 × 1000	5.8
zpa-100.024	/ AG	950 × 1200	6.5
zpa-100.025	/ AG	950 × 1600	8.8

mesh size 100 × 100 mm, only for type 64

Pallet converter | separation grid, sloping

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × H (mm)	Weight kg
zpa-080.061	/ AG	750 × 800/400	4.5
zpa-080.062	/ AG	750 × 1000/500	5.2
zpa-080.063	/ AG	750 × 1200/600	5.6
zpa-080.064	/ AG	750 × 1600/800	7.7
zpa-100.010	/ AG	950 × 800/400	5.5
zpa-100.011	/ AG	950 × 1000/500	5.9
zpa-100.012	/ AG	950 × 1200/600	6.6
zpa-100.013	/ AG	950 × 1600/800	8.9





CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- suitable for euro or industrial pallets
- stackable, but do not move when stacked
- grilled, mesh size 100 × 100 mm

- either all sides closed or 1 side wall with fold-down upper half
- optionally replaceable pallet converter separation grid

FITTINGS

- hot-galvanised

all sides closed
optionally 1 side wall with fold-down
upper half
can be folded to save space
hot-galvanised

Pallet converter type 62 galvanised

Art. No.	Pallet dim. W × D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
vpa-080.020	1200 × 800	400	16.0	4	1500
vpa-080.021	1200 × 800	600	19.0	4	1500
vpa-100.015	¹ 1200 × 1000	400	17.5	4	1500
vpa-100.016	¹ 1200 × 1000	600	20.5	4	1500

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets

Pallet converter type 64 galvanised

Art. No.	Pallet dim. W × D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
vpa-080.027	1200 × 800	800	24.5	4	1000
vpa-080.028	1200 × 800	1000	27.5	4	1000
vpa-080.029	1200 × 800	1200	31.0	4	750
vpa-080.030	1200 × 800	1600	40.0	3	750
vpa-100.022	¹ 1200 × 1000	800	26.0	4	1000
vpa-100.023	¹ 1200 × 1000	1000	29.0	4	1000
vpa-100.024	¹ 1200 × 1000	1200	32.5	4	750
vpa-100.025	¹ 1200 × 1000	1600	41.5	3	750

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets

mesh size 100 × 100 mm, only for type 62 and 64

Pallet converter separation grid galvanised

Art. No.	Dimension W × H (mm)	Weight kg
zpa-080.155	750 × 400	3.1
zpa-080.156	750 × 600	3.8
zpa-100.114	950 × 400	3.9
zpa-100.115	950 × 600	4.6
zpa-080.151	750 × 800	4.4
zpa-080.152	750 × 1000	5.1
zpa-080.153	750 × 1200	5.8
zpa-080.154	750 × 1600	7.6
zpa-100.122	950 × 800	5.4
zpa-100.123	950 × 1000	5.8
zpa-100.124	950 × 1200	6.5
zpa-100.125	950 × 1600	8.8



GALVANISED

mesh size 100 × 100 mm, only for type 64

Pallet converter separation grid, sloping galvanised

Art. No.	Dimension W × H (mm)	Weight kg
zpa-080.161	750 × 800/400	4.5
zpa-080.162	750 × 1000/500	5.2
zpa-080.163	750 × 1200/600	5.9
zpa-080.164	750 × 1600/800	7.7
zpa-100.110	950 × 800/400	5.5
zpa-100.111	950 × 1000/500	5.9
zpa-100.112	950 × 1200/600	6.6
zpa-100.113	950 × 1600/800	8.9



GALVANISED



GALVANISED



GALVANISED

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

HANDLING OF PALLETS

V-cutout
stackable
can be folded to save space

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5012 light blue and RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- suitable for euro or industrial pallets
- stackable, but do not move when stacked
- grilled, mesh size 100 × 100 mm
- 1 side wall with V-cutout

Pallet converter | type 63

Art. No.+ / Colour	Pallet dim. W × D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
pa-080.023 / AG	1200 × 800	800	22.5	3	1000
pa-080.024 / AG	1200 × 800	1000	26.0	3	1000
pa-080.025 / AG	1200 × 800	1200	29.0	3	750
pa-080.026 / AG	1200 × 800	1600	37.0	3	750
pa-100.018 / AG	1200 × 1000	800	23.5	3	1000
pa-100.019 / AG	1200 × 1000	1000	27.0	3	1000
pa-100.020 / AG	1200 × 1000	1200	30.5	3	750
pa-100.021 / AG	1200 × 1000	1600	43.5	3	750

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets



PALLET CONVERTER TYPE 65

FEATURES

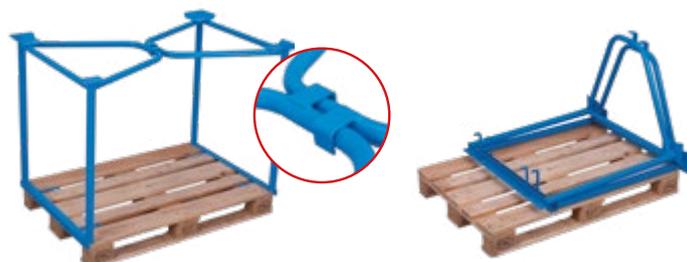
- all sides open, the stored goods can be accessed from all sides
- can be folded to save space
- stabilised by hooking together 2 horizontal frames at top



Pallet converter | type 65

Art. No.+ / Colour	Pallet dim. W × D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
pa-080.005 / AG	1200 × 800	800	22.0	3	1500
pa-080.006 / AG	1200 × 800	1000	24.0	3	1500
pa-080.007 / AG	1200 × 800	1200	27.5	3	750
pa-080.008 / AG	1200 × 800	1600	31.5	3	750
pa-100.000 / AG	1200 × 1000	800	25.5	3	1500
pa-100.001 / AG	1200 × 1000	1000	27.5	3	1500
pa-100.002 / AG	1200 × 1000	1200	29.5	3	750
pa-100.003 / AG	1200 × 1000	1600	33.5	3	750

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets





CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- suitable for euro or industrial pallets
- stackable, but do not move when stacked

- gridded, mesh size 100 × 100 mm
- 1 side wall with V-cutout

FITTINGS

- hot-galvanised

V-cutout
stackable

can be folded to save space
hot-galvanised

Pallet converter type 63 galvanised

Art. No.	Pallet dim. W × D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
vpa-080.023	1200 × 800	800	22.5	3	1000
vpa-080.024	1200 × 800	1000	26.0	3	1000
vpa-080.025	1200 × 800	1200	29.0	3	750
vpa-080.026	1200 × 800	1600	37.0	3	750
vpa-100.018	1200 × 1000	800	23.5	3	1000
vpa-100.019	1200 × 1000	1000	27.0	3	1000
vpa-100.020	1200 × 1000	1200	30.5	3	750
vpa-100.021	1200 × 1000	1600	43.5	3	750

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets



GALVA-
NISED

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

PALLET CONVERTER TYPE 65, GALVANISED

FEATURES

- all sides open, the stored goods can be accessed from all sides

- can be folded to save space
- stabilised by hooking together 2 horizontal frames at top

FITTINGS

- hot-galvanised

Pallet converter type 65 galvanised

Art. No.	Pallet dim. W × D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
vpa-080.005	1200 × 800	800	22.0	3	1500
vpa-080.006	1200 × 800	1000	24.0	3	1500
vpa-080.007	1200 × 800	1200	27.5	3	750
vpa-080.008	1200 × 800	1600	31.5	3	750
vpa-100.000	1200 × 1000	800	25.5	3	1500
vpa-100.101	1200 × 1000	1000	27.5	3	1500
vpa-100.002	1200 × 1000	1200	29.5	3	750
vpa-100.003	1200 × 1000	1600	33.5	3	750

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets



GALVA-
NISED

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories



FOR ALREADY
LOADED
PALLETS

CLEVERLY ENHANCED PALLETS – UNIQUE ON THE MARKET!

OUR PALLET CONVERTER TYPE 65K SAVES TIME AND PERSONNEL. NO CUMBERSOME REHANDLING: THE ATTACHMENTS CAN BE MOUNTED DIRECTLY ON LOADED PALLETS, CREATING A BLOCK STORAGE IN RECORD TIME – OPERABLE BY JUST ONE PERSON.

Optimise your warehouse logistics with the pallet converter type 65K.

Eliminate the hassle of non-stackable pallets. The pallet converter type 65K offers a quick and easy way to simplify your warehouse logistics while saving time and resources.

Your benefits at a glance:

- ✓ Easy handling: instead of unloading and repacking your goods after delivery, simply install the pallet converter type 65K – and you can immediately stack and store your goods in a space-saving manner.
- ✓ Save time: with quick installation of the pallet converter, you can cut down work steps and start efficient goods storage right away.
- ✓ Save space: the pallet converter type 65K lets you stack goods safely and efficiently, making the most of your warehouse space and reducing storage costs.



PALLET CONVERTER TYPE 65K

PALLET CONVERTER TYPE 65K FOR AN EFFICIENT WORKFLOW

With a standard pallet converter:

1. receive the goods
2. completely unload the goods
3. install the pallet converter
4. return the goods back on the pallet
5. stack and store the goods efficiently

With pallet converter type 65K:

1. receive the goods
2. install the pallet converter
3. stack and store the goods efficiently

Pallet converter type 65K: The smart way to boost productivity, improve safety, and keep your warehouse perfectly organised.

ALL QUALITY FEATURES AT A GLANCE.



CAN BE MOUNTED
DIRECTLY ON LOADED
PALLETS



OPERABLE BY JUST
ONE PERSON



3-TIMES STACKABLE



NEGATIVE EXAMPLE!



Simply scan the QR code and learn more about the benefits in the video.



HANDLING OF PALLETS

with clamping function
for subsequent fitting on a loaded pallet

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5012 light blue and RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- suitable for euro or industrial pallets
- stackable, but do not move when stacked

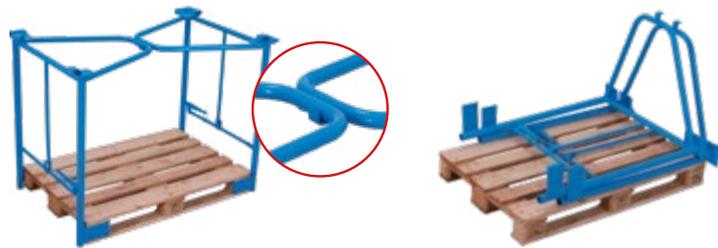
- for subsequent fitting on a loaded pallet
- frame parts secured by manual clamping function
- stabilised by hooking together 2 horizontal frames at top



Pallet converter | type 65K

Art. No.+ / Colour	Pallet dim. W x D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
pa-080.300 / AG	1200 x 800	800	26.5	3	1500
pa-080.301 / AG	1200 x 800	1000	30.0	3	1500
pa-080.302 / AG	1200 x 800	1200	32.5	3	750
pa-080.303 / AG	1200 x 800	1600	34.5	3	750
pa-100.304 / AG	1200 x 1000	800	29.0	3	1500
pa-100.305 / AG	1200 x 1000	1000	31.0	3	1500
pa-100.306 / AG	1200 x 1000	1200	32.5	3	750
pa-100.307 / AG	1200 x 1000	1600	36.5	3	750

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets



PALLET CONVERTER TYPE 66

FEATURES

- end walls are fitted with vertical tubular bars
- side walls open
- incl. connecting tube for stabilising the frame



Pallet converter | type 66

Art. No.+ / Colour	Pallet dim. W x D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
pa-080.009 / AG	1200 x 800	800	26.5	4	500
pa-080.010 / AG	1200 x 800	1000	29.0	3	500
pa-080.011 / AG	1200 x 800	1200	31.5	3	300
pa-100.004 / AG	1200 x 1000	800	29.0	4	500
pa-100.005 / AG	1200 x 1000	1000	31.0	3	500
pa-100.006 / AG	1200 x 1000	1200	36.5	3	300

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets





CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- suitable for euro or industrial pallets
- stackable, but do not move when stacked
- for subsequent fitting on a loaded pallet

- frame parts secured by manual clamping function
- stabilised by hooking together 2 horizontal frames at top

FITTINGS

- hot-galvanised

with clamping function
for subsequent fitting on a loaded pallet
hot-galvanised

Pallet converter type 65K galvanised

Art. No.	Pallet dim. W x D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
vpa-080.300	1200 x 800	800	26.5	3	1500
vpa-080.301	1200 x 800	1000	30.0	3	1500
vpa-080.302	1200 x 800	1200	32.5	3	750
vpa-080.303	1200 x 800	1600	34.5	3	750
vpa-100.304	1200 x 1000	800	29.0	3	1500
vpa-100.305	1200 x 1000	1000	31.0	3	1500
vpa-100.306	1200 x 1000	1200	32.5	3	750
vpa-100.307	1200 x 1000	1600	36.5	3	750

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets



GALVA-
NISED



PALLET CONVERTER TYPE 66, GALVANISED

FEATURES

- end walls are fitted with vertical tubular bars
- side walls open
- incl. connecting tube for stabilising the frame

FITTINGS

- hot-galvanised

Pallet converter type 66 galvanised

Art. No.	Pallet dim. W x D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
vpa-080.009	1200 x 800	800	26.5	4	500
vpa-080.010	1200 x 800	1000	29.5	3	500
vpa-080.011	1200 x 800	1200	31.5	3	300
vpa-100.004	1200 x 1000	800	29.0	4	500
vpa-100.005	1200 x 1000	1000	31.0	3	500
vpa-100.006	1200 x 1000	1200	36.5	3	300

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets



GALVA-
NISED



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

HANDLING OF PALLETS

all 4 sides with diagonal tubes
for subsequent fitting on a loaded pallet

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5012
light blue and RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- suitable for euro or industrial pallets
- stackable, but do not move when stacked
- all 4 sides with diagonal tubes running from bottom corners to meet at the top centre
- for subsequent fitting on a loaded pallet

Pallet converter | type 68

Art. No.+ / Colour	Pallet dim. W × D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
pa-080.012 / AG	1200 × 800	800	37.5	3	2000
pa-080.013 / AG	1200 × 800	1000	40.5	3	2000
pa-080.014 / AG	1200 × 800	1200	44.0	3	2000
pa-080.015 / AG	1200 × 800	1600	51.5	3	2000
pa-100.007 / AG	1200 × 1000	800	39.0	3	2000
pa-100.008 / AG	1200 × 1000	1000	41.0	3	2000
pa-100.009 / AG	1200 × 1000	1200	45.0	3	2000
pa-100.010 / AG	1200 × 1000	1600	53.0	3	2000

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets

PALLET CONVERTER TYPE 75

FEATURES

- side walls with 4 vertical tubular bars
- end walls open



Pallet converter | type 75

Art. No.+ / Colour	Pallet dim. W × D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
pa-080.016 / AG	1200 × 800	755	29.0	4	2000
pa-080.017 / AG	1200 × 800	955	31.5	4	2000
pa-080.018 / AG	1200 × 800	1155	34.0	3	1000
pa-080.019 / AG	1200 × 800	1555	39.0	3	1000
pa-100.011 / AG	1200 × 1000	755	30.5	4	1000
pa-100.012 / AG	1200 × 1000	955	33.0	4	1000
pa-100.013 / AG	1200 × 1000	1155	36.0	3	500
pa-100.014 / AG	1200 × 1000	1555	41.0	3	500

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- suitable for euro or industrial pallets
- stackable, but do not move when stacked

- all 4 sides with diagonal tubes running from bottom corners to meet at the top centre
- for subsequent fitting on a loaded pallet

FITTINGS

- hot-galvanised

all 4 sides with diagonal tubes
for subsequent fitting on a loaded pallet
hot-galvanised

Pallet converter type 68 galvanised

Art. No.	Pallet dim. W x D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
vpa-080.012	1200 x 800	800	37.5	3	2000
vpa-080.013	1200 x 800	1000	40.5	3	2000
vpa-080.014	1200 x 800	1200	44.0	3	2000
vpa-080.015	1200 x 800	1600	51.5	3	2000
vpa-100.007	1200 x 1000	800	39.0	3	2000
vpa-100.008	1200 x 1000	1000	41.0	3	2000
vpa-100.009	1200 x 1000	1200	45.0	3	2000
vpa-100.010	1200 x 1000	1600	53.0	3	2000

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets



GALVA-
NISED

PALLET CONVERTER TYPE 75, GALVANISED

FEATURES

- side walls with 4 vertical tubular bars
- end walls open

FITTINGS

- hot-galvanised

Pallet converter type 75 galvanised

Art. No.	Pallet dim. W x D (mm)	Fill height H (mm)	Weight kg	Stacking	Support load kg
vpa-080.016	1200 x 800	755	29.0	4	2000
vpa-080.017	1200 x 800	955	31.5	4	2000
vpa-080.018	1200 x 800	1155	34.0	3	1000
vpa-080.019	1200 x 800	1555	39.0	3	1000
vpa-100.011	1200 x 1000	755	30.5	4	1000
vpa-100.012	1200 x 1000	955	33.0	4	1000
vpa-100.013	1200 x 1000	1155	36.0	3	500
vpa-100.014	1200 x 1000	1555	41.0	3	500

¹ATTENTION: industrial pallet dimension, not suitable for euro pallets



GALVA-
NISED

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

HAND TRUCKS

handles and stand
reflective films

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010
gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- reflective films
- screwed hand drawbar with handles and stand

- load surface and optionally side walls of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip

FITTINGS

- pneumatic or solid-rubber tyres on steel wheel rim (solid-rubber tyres with diam. 260 × 65 mm on special plastic wheel rim) with precision deepgroove ball bearings

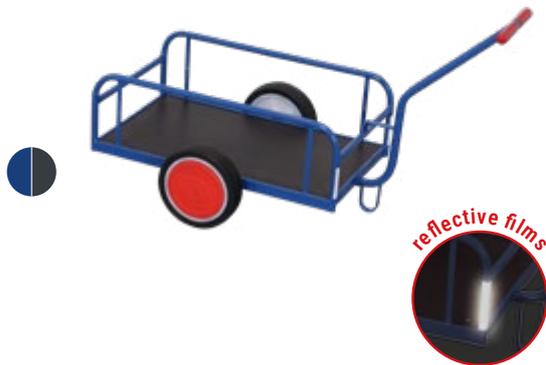


Hand truck without side walls



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-1290 / AG	P 1230 × 675 × 740	16.5	785 × 435	200	260 × 85
zu-1291 / AG	P 1270 × 850 × 810	23.5	825 × 535	400	400 × 100
zu-1292 / AG	P 1570 × 850 × 810	26.5	1125 × 535	400	400 × 100
zu-1278 / AG	P 1440 × 950 × 810	30.0	1000 × 635	400	400 × 100

P = Pneumatic tyres



Hand truck without side walls



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-1276 / AG	SR 1230 × 655 × 740	19.5	785 × 435	200	260 × 65
zu-1277 / AG	SR 1270 × 830 × 810	36.5	825 × 535	400	400 × 80
zu-1263 / AG	SR 1570 × 830 × 810	39.0	1125 × 535	400	400 × 80
zu-1264 / AG	SR 1440 × 930 × 810	43.0	1000 × 635	400	400 × 80

SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Hand truck with side walls



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-1280 / AG	P 1230 × 675 × 740	20.0	765 × 435	200	260 × 85
zu-1281 / AG	P 1270 × 850 × 810	27.0	805 × 535	400	400 × 100
zu-1282 / AG	P 1570 × 850 × 810	30.5	1105 × 535	400	400 × 100
zu-1279 / AG	P 1440 × 950 × 810	31.0	975 × 635	400	400 × 100

P = Pneumatic tyres



Hand truck with side walls



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-1284 / AG	SR 1230 × 655 × 740	23.0	765 × 435	200	260 × 65
zu-1283 / AG	SR 1270 × 830 × 810	40.0	805 × 535	400	400 × 80
zu-1285 / AG	SR 1570 × 830 × 810	43.5	1105 × 535	400	400 × 80
zu-1272 / AG	SR 1440 × 930 × 810	44.0	975 × 635	400	400 × 80

SR = Solid-rubber tyres

HAND TRUCK, ROLL TRUCK, ROLL STAND

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- reflective films
- railing 220 mm high
- screwed hand drawbar with handles and stand

- load surface and side walls of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

handles and stand reflective films

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

OPTI-MISED

Lightweight hand truck

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-1181 / AG	P 1195 × 630 × 760	16.0	690 × 425	150	310 × 55

P = Pneumatic tyres



ROLL TRUCK

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- pull bar with horizontal handle, screwed (mountable on the right or left side)

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

Roll truck

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
sk-1310 / AG	P 2700 × 865 × 840	32.0	1590 × 575	400	400 × 100

P = Pneumatic tyres



ROLL STAND

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- demountable version

FEATURES

- galvanised loading bar for rolls

- width adjustable increments of 120 mm
- roll diameter for mounting at least 66 mm
- height-adjustable increments of 100 mm

FITTINGS

- 4 feet

OPTI-MISED

Roll stand

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
sg-100.030 / AG	1340-2060 × 1005 × 920-1120	20.5	100



VARIOfit 143

System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

BICYCLE TRAILERS

bolted drawbar
bicycle trailer coupling with adaptor
reflective films

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- reflective films
- bolted drawbar with welded-on hemispherical shell and handles
- bicycle trailer coupling is supplied loose for self-assembly on the bicycle frame
- universal fitting with adaptor for saddle tubes for diameter 26 - 31 mm

- maximum load: 40 kg, lean load: 4 kg
- load surface and optionally side walls of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip
- raiiling height of lightweight bicycle trailer: 220 mm

FITTINGS

- pneumatic tyres on steel wheel or plastic rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

only for internal material-transport

Bicycle trailer without side walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-1380 / AG	P 1795 × 685 × 735	20.0	785 × 435	200	260 × 85
zu-1381 / AG	P 1835 × 810 × 810	24.0	825 × 535	400	400 × 100
zu-1382 / AG	P 2135 × 810 × 810	28.5	1125 × 535	400	400 × 100

P = Pneumatic tyres



only for internal material-transport

Bicycle trailer with side walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-1390 / AG	P 1795 × 685 × 735	23.0	765 × 435	200	260 × 85
zu-1391 / AG	P 1835 × 810 × 810	29.5	805 × 535	400	400 × 100
zu-1392 / AG	P 2135 × 810 × 810	34.0	1105 × 535	400	400 × 100

P = Pneumatic tyres



Trailer coupling

NEW

Art. No.	Weight kg	Maximum load kg	Lean load kg	suitable for the following bicycle trailer
kca-000.166	0.2	40	4	zu-1180. zu-1380. zu-1381. zu-1382. zu-1390. zu-1391. zu-1392

only for internal material-transport

Lightweight bicycle trailer



Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-1180 / AG	P 1595 × 625 × 765	16.0	690 × 425	150	310 × 55

P = Pneumatic tyres

HAND PLATFORM TROLLEYS

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- reflective films
- optionally side walls with fastener
- 3 sides foldable, height of side walls: 210 mm
- safety handle of drawbar with soft plastic grip cover, black
- automatic driving and parking brake, acting on the front wheels in two positions, control of the braking effect even on downgrade

- automatically damped return to rest position
- load surface and optionally side walls of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip

FITTINGS

- pneumatic or solid-rubber tyres on steel wheel rim (solid-rubber tyres with diam. 260 × 65 mm on special plastic wheel rim) with precision deepgroove ball bearings

automatic driving and parking brake
optionally foldable side walls
reflective films

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Hand platform trolley without side walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-05102 / AG	P 1120 × 700 × 1200	47.5	1000 × 700	700	260 × 85
zu-05101 / AG	SR 1120 × 700 × 1200	51.0	1000 × 700	700	260 × 65
zu-05122 / AG	P 1320 × 800 × 1200	53.0	1200 × 800	700	260 × 85
zu-05121 / AG	SR 1320 × 800 × 1200	57.0	1200 × 800	700	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Hand platform trolley without side walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-05132 / AG	P 1265 × 800 × 1340	62.0	1200 × 800	1000	400 × 100
zu-05131 / AG	SR 1265 × 800 × 1340	88.5	1200 × 800	1000	400 × 80
zu-05162 / AG	P 1665 × 800 × 1340	68.5	1600 × 800	1000	400 × 100
zu-05161 / AG	SR 1665 × 800 × 1340	95.0	1600 × 800	1000	400 × 80
zu-05202 / AG	P 2065 × 1000 × 1340	84.0	2000 × 1000	1000	400 × 100
zu-05201 / AG	SR 2065 × 1000 × 1340	110.0	2000 × 1000	1250	400 × 80

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Hand platform trolley with side walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-15102 / AG	P 1135 × 730 × 1200	68.5	985 × 680	700	260 × 85
zu-15101 / AG	SR 1135 × 730 × 1200	72.5	985 × 680	700	260 × 65
zu-15122 / AG	P 1335 × 830 × 1200	76.0	1185 × 780	700	260 × 85
zu-15121 / AG	SR 1335 × 830 × 1200	79.5	1185 × 780	700	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Hand platform trolley with side walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-15132 / AG	P 1280 × 830 × 1340	85.0	1185 × 780	1000	400 × 100
zu-15131 / AG	SR 1280 × 830 × 1340	111.0	1185 × 780	1000	400 × 80
zu-15162 / AG	P 1680 × 830 × 1340	93.5	1585 × 780	1000	400 × 100
zu-15161 / AG	SR 1680 × 830 × 1340	120.0	1585 × 780	1000	400 × 80
zu-15202 / AG	P 2080 × 1030 × 1340	112.0	1985 × 980	1000	400 × 100
zu-15201 / AG	SR 2080 × 1030 × 1340	138.5	1985 × 980	1250	400 × 80

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

HAND PLATFORM TROLLEYS

automatic driving and parking brake
removable walls of tubular grid
reflective films

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010
gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- reflective films
- removable side walls of tubular grid
- end walls screwed, side walls suspended
- height of tubular grid walls: 755 mm
- safety handle of drawbar with soft plastic grip cover, black

- automatic driving and parking brake, acting on the front wheels in two positions, control of the braking effect even on downgrade
- automatically damped return to rest position
- load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip

FITTINGS

- pneumatic or solid-rubber tyres on steel wheel rim (solid-rubber tyres with diam. 260 × 65 mm on special plastic wheel rim) with precision deepgroove ball bearings



Hand platform trolley | with 2 tubular grid side walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-42120 / AG	P 1120 × 715 × 1200	61.0	940 × 700	700	260 × 85
zu-42119 / AG	SR 1120 × 715 × 1200	65.0	940 × 700	700	260 × 65
zu-42122 / AG	P 1320 × 815 × 1200	67.5	1140 × 800	700	260 × 85
zu-42121 / AG	SR 1320 × 815 × 1200	71.0	1140 × 800	700	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Hand platform trolley | with 2 tubular grid side walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-42132 / AG	P 1265 × 815 × 1340	76.5	1140 × 800	1000	400 × 100
zu-42131 / AG	SR 1265 × 815 × 1340	103.0	1140 × 800	1000	400 × 80
zu-42162 / AG	P 1665 × 815 × 1340	83.0	1540 × 800	1000	400 × 100
zu-42161 / AG	SR 1665 × 815 × 1340	109.5	1540 × 800	1000	400 × 80
zu-42202 / AG	P 2065 × 1015 × 1340	99.5	1940 × 1000	1000	400 × 100
zu-42201 / AG	SR 2065 × 1015 × 1340	126.0	1940 × 1000	1250	400 × 80

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Hand platform trolley | with 4 tubular grid side walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-45102 / AG	P 1120 × 715 × 1200	74.0	940 × 640	700	260 × 85
zu-45101 / AG	SR 1120 × 715 × 1200	78.0	940 × 640	700	260 × 65
zu-45122 / AG	P 1320 × 815 × 1200	82.0	1140 × 740	700	260 × 85
zu-45121 / AG	SR 1320 × 815 × 1200	86.0	1140 × 740	700	260 × 65

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



Hand platform trolley | with 4 tubular grid side walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-45132 / AG	P 1265 × 815 × 1340	91.0	1140 × 740	1000	400 × 100
zu-45131 / AG	SR 1265 × 815 × 1340	117.5	1140 × 740	1000	400 × 80
zu-45162 / AG	P 1665 × 815 × 1340	103.0	1540 × 740	1000	400 × 100
zu-45161 / AG	SR 1665 × 815 × 1340	129.5	1540 × 740	1000	400 × 80
zu-45202 / AG	P 2065 × 1015 × 1340	123.0	1940 × 940	1000	400 × 100
zu-45201 / AG	SR 2065 × 1015 × 1340	149.0	1940 × 940	1250	400 × 80

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

HAND PLATFORM TROLLEYS

QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS

- automatic driving and parking brake, acting on the front wheels in two positions
- control of the braking effect even on downgrade
- automatically damped return to rest position
- braking point and braking effect manually adjustable
- big fastener
- red and white reflective films
- can be extended with a drawbar eye and/or coupling

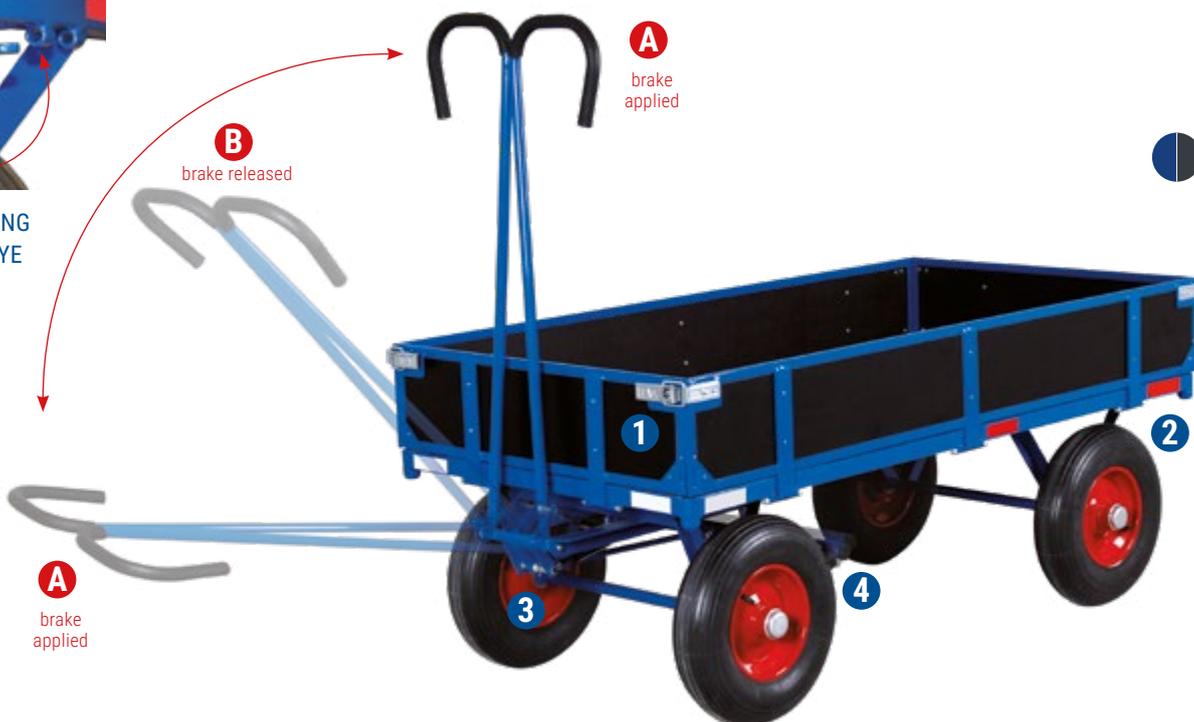
quality characteristics
additional articles
drawbar eye on the drawbar
coupling

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



AUTOMATIC SECURING OF THE DRAWBAR EYE

Protection against unlocking by spring mechanism.



1 BIG FASTENER

for easy and secure closing of the side walls



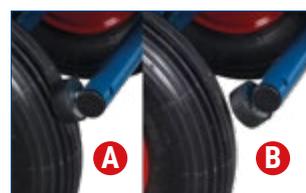
2 REFLECTIVE FILMS

in red or white for your safety especially in the dark



3 BRAKING POINT/ BRAKING EFFECT

manually adjustable



4 BRAKING POSITION

A = brake applied
B = brake released

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES for hand platform trolleys

Art. No.+	/ Colour	
01-1030*	/ AG	drawbar eye on drawbar
01-1031*	/ AG	coupling at the end

*as ex-factory equipment



DRAWBAR EYE AND/ OR COUPLING

All hand platform trolleys are optionally expandable, with the possibility to move the hand platform trolleys with the help of a towing vehicle, either individually or in a train formation.

QUICK-LIFT JACK, TWO-WHEELED PLATFORMS

without safety catch
suitable for two-wheeled platforms
with a load capacity of 500 kg

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- with ball head of diameter 48 mm

FEATURES

- ball without safety catch
- 2 handles

- suitable for two-wheeled platforms with a load capacity of 500 kg

FITTINGS

- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

Quick-lift jack

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	For two-wheeled platforms with load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-1100 / AG	TR 400 × 270 × 1205	7.0	500	200

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres

TWO-WHEELED PLATFORMS

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- 2 support runners
- ball socket without safety catch

- load surface and optionally walls of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey

- walls permanently screwed, usable height 315 mm

- optionally with stacking corners and locating cups

- 4-times stackable when unloaded, stacking height 590 mm

FITTINGS

- 2 fixed castors, 2 stands
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings



Two-wheeled platform

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-1109 / AG	905 × 495 × 285	28.5	895 × 495	500	200
zu-1110 / AG	1005 × 695 × 285	36.0	995 × 695	500	200
zu-1112 / AG	1205 × 795 × 285	41.5	1195 × 795	500	200
zu-1116 / AG	1605 × 895 × 285	49.5	1595 × 895	500	200

stacking height 590 mm

Two-wheeled platform with end walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-1120 / AG	1090 × 780 × 660	43.0	1000 × 700	500	200
zu-1121 / AG	1290 × 880 × 660	46.0	1200 × 800	500	200

stacking height 590 mm

Two-wheeled platform with 4 walls

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-1122 / AG	1090 × 780 × 660	52.5	975 × 675	500	200
zu-1123 / AG	1290 × 880 × 660	55.0	1175 × 775	500	200

QUICK-LIFT JACK, TWO-WHEELED PLATFORMS

CONSTRUCTION

- steel construction with ball head of diameter 47 mm

FEATURES

- with locking system

- reliable engagement with two-wheeled platform

FITTINGS

- elastic solid-rubber tyres with ball bearings, black
- available in **RAL 2002 vermilion**, painted

with locking system
suitable for two-wheeled platforms
with a load capacity of 1000 - 3000 kg

Safety quick-lift jack

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	For two-wheeled platforms with load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zsw-1000	ER 385 × 270 × 1275	18.0	1000	180
zsw-1500	ER 390 × 305 × 1305	22.0	1500	250
zsw-2000	ER 440 × 305 × 1305	25.0	2000	250
zsw-3000	ER 440 × 305 × 1305	25.0	3000	250

ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



TWO-WHEELED PLATFORMS

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- 2 support runners
- ball socket with safety catch
- load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip

FITTINGS

- grey non-marking elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, mounted on a single axle

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010
gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



Two-wheeled platform

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-1130 / AG	ER 1005 × 700 × 315	46.5	990 × 700	1000	200
zu-1131 / AG	ER 1205 × 800 × 315	57.0	1190 × 800	1000	200
zu-1132 / AG	ER 1605 × 900 × 315	62.5	1590 × 900	1000	200
zu-1133 / AG	ER 2005 × 1000 × 315	69.5	1990 × 1000	1000	200

ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



System trolleys
ESD
Workshop/Storage
Trucks
Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling
Trailers
Heavy-duty
Specials
Accessories

TWO-WHEELED PLATFORMS

2 support runners
ball socket with safety catch

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- 2 support runners
- ball socket with safety catch
- load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip

FITTINGS

- elastic solid-rubber tyres or polyurethane tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, mounted on a single axle



Two-wheeled platform

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-1134	/ AG	ER 1005 × 700 × 340	51.0	990 × 700	1500	250
zu-1135	/ AG	ER 1205 × 800 × 340	54.5	1190 × 800	1500	250
zu-1136	/ AG	ER 1605 × 900 × 340	68.0	1590 × 900	1500	250
zu-1137	/ AG	ER 2005 × 1000 × 340	86.0	1990 × 1000	1500	250
zu-1138	/ AG	ER 2505 × 800 × 340	91.5	2490 × 800	1500	250
zu-1141	/ AG	PO 1205 × 800 × 340	57.0	1190 × 800	2000	250
zu-1142	/ AG	PO 1605 × 900 × 340	71.0	1590 × 900	2000	250
zu-1143	/ AG	PO 2005 × 1000 × 340	88.5	1990 × 1000	2000	250
zu-1144	/ AG	PO 2505 × 800 × 340	94.5	2490 × 800	2000	250
zu-1147	/ AG	PO 1205 × 800 × 340	58.5	1190 × 800	3000	250
zu-1148	/ AG	PO 1605 × 900 × 340	72.5	1590 × 900	3000	250
zu-1149	/ AG	PO 2005 × 1000 × 340	90.5	1990 × 1000	3000	250
zu-1150	/ AG	PO 2505 × 800 × 340	96.0	2490 × 800	3000	250

ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres, PO = Polyurethane tyres



Two-wheeled platform

Art. No.+	/ Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-1139	/ AG	ER 3305 × 800 × 390	97.0	3290 × 800	1500	250
zu-1140	/ AG	ER 4005 × 800 × 390	187.5	3990 × 800	1500	250
zu-1145	/ AG	PO 3305 × 800 × 390	161.5	3290 × 800	2000	250
zu-1146	/ AG	PO 4005 × 800 × 390	194.0	3990 × 800	2000	250
zu-1151	/ AG	PO 3305 × 800 × 390	161.5	3290 × 800	3000	250
zu-1152	/ AG	PO 4005 × 800 × 390	194.0	3990 × 800	3000	250

ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres, PO = Polyurethane tyres

LONG-GOODS TROLLEY/DOLLY

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- push-fit tubular steel stanchions, galvanised
- fill height of the stanchions 610 mm
- clear depth between the stanchions 615 mm
- centre free for loading by crane or stacker truck

FITTINGS

- centre wheel set with diam. 360 x 60 mm of elastic solid-rubber or polyurethane tyres, at each end wall one swivel castor with brake diam. 200 x 50 mm
- grey non-marking elastic solid-rubber tyres or polyurethane tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

push-fit tubular steel stanchions
centre free for loading by crane
or stacker truck

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

Long-goods trolley with 4 stanchions

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Fill height mm	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-2500 / AG	2500 x 760 x 1030	115.0	2500 x 615	610	2000	360 / 200
sw-2501 / AG	2500 x 760 x 1030	123.0	2500 x 615	610	3000	360 / 200

ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres, PO = Polyurethane tyres



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- push-fit tubular steel stanchions, galvanised
- fill height of the stanchions 610 mm
- clear width between the stanchions 625 mm

FITTINGS

- load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip
- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

LONG-GOODS DOLLY

Long-goods dolly

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Fill height mm	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

HEAVY-DUTY TROLLEYS



plug-in stanchions
end walls with horizontal push bar
EasySTOP on one longitudinal and narrow sides

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

EasySTOP on longitudinal and narrow sides



CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- without or with load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip
- optionally end walls with vertical tubes
- end walls with horizontal push bar
- height of end walls 800 mm
- optionally galvanised plug-in stanchions
- length of stanchions 625 mm

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors (can be operated on one longitudinal and narrow side)
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- from 1200 kg load capacity grey non-marking elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

Heavy-duty trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zu-1225 / AG	TR 1380 × 880 × 305	42.0	1380 × 880	500	200
zu-1226 / AG	ER 1380 × 880 × 305	47.0	1380 × 880	1200	200
zu-1227 / AG	TR 1680 × 880 × 305	49.5	1680 × 880	500	200
zu-1228 / AG	ER 1680 × 880 × 305	53.0	1680 × 880	1200	200
zu-1229 / AG	TR 2080 × 880 × 305	55.5	2080 × 880	500	200
zu-1230 / AG	ER 2080 × 880 × 305	60.5	2080 × 880	1200	200

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres

Stanchion trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-1310 / AG	TR 1380 × 880 × 930	47.5	1380 × 805	500	200
sw-1300 / AG	ER 1380 × 880 × 930	52.0	1380 × 805	1200	200
sw-1610 / AG	TR 1680 × 880 × 930	53.0	1680 × 805	500	200
sw-1600 / AG	ER 1680 × 880 × 930	57.0	1680 × 805	1200	200
sw-2010 / AG	TR 2080 × 880 × 930	62.5	2080 × 805	500	200
sw-2000 / AG	ER 2080 × 880 × 930	67.0	2080 × 805	1200	200

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres

Singel-end trolley with vertical tubes

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-1312 / AG	TR 1475 × 900 × 1105	59.5	1345 × 880	500	200
sw-1302 / AG	ER 1475 × 900 × 1105	64.0	1345 × 880	1200	200
sw-1612 / AG	TR 1775 × 900 × 1105	67.5	1645 × 880	500	200
sw-1602 / AG	ER 1775 × 900 × 1105	72.0	1645 × 880	1200	200
sw-2012 / AG	TR 2175 × 900 × 1105	82.0	2045 × 880	500	200
sw-2002 / AG	ER 2175 × 900 × 1105	86.5	2045 × 880	1200	200

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres





CONSTRUCTION

- modular system
- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip
- end and side walls with vertical tubes
- end walls with horizontal push bar
- height of end and side walls 800 mm
- side walls removable

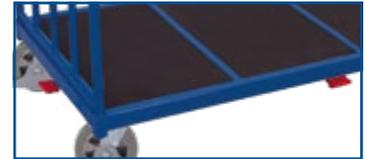
FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors (can be operated on one longitudinal and narrow side)
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- from 1200 kg load capacity grey non-marking elastic solid-rubber tyres on cast aluminium wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

end walls with horizontal push bar
side walls removable
EasySTOP on one longitudinal and narrow sides

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

EasySTOP on longitudinal and narrow sides



Double-end trolley | with vertical tubes

Art. No.+	/ Colour	TR	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
			W × D × H (mm)				
sw-1313	/ AG	TR	1575 × 900 × 1105	68.0	1305 × 880	500	200
sw-1303	/ AG	ER	1575 × 900 × 1105	72.5	1305 × 880	1200	200
sw-1613	/ AG	TR	1875 × 900 × 1105	76.0	1605 × 880	500	200
sw-1603	/ AG	ER	1875 × 900 × 1105	80.5	1605 × 880	1200	200
sw-2013	/ AG	TR	2275 × 900 × 1105	90.5	2005 × 880	500	200
sw-2003	/ AG	ER	2275 × 900 × 1105	95.0	2005 × 880	1200	200

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



Three-sided trolley | with vertical tubes

Art. No.+	/ Colour	TR	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
			W × D × H (mm)				
sw-1317	/ AG	TR	1575 × 900 × 1105	78.0	1305 × 845	500	200
sw-1307	/ AG	ER	1575 × 900 × 1105	82.0	1305 × 845	1200	200
sw-1617	/ AG	TR	1875 × 900 × 1105	86.5	1605 × 845	500	200
sw-1607	/ AG	ER	1875 × 900 × 1105	89.5	1605 × 845	1200	200
sw-2017	/ AG	TR	2275 × 900 × 1105	96.0	2005 × 845	500	200
sw-2007	/ AG	ER	2275 × 900 × 1105	99.5	2005 × 845	1200	200

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



Four-sided trolley | with vertical tubes

Art. No.+	/ Colour	TR	Dimension	Weight	Loading surface	Load cap.	Wheel
			W × D × H (mm)				
sw-1314	/ AG	TR	1575 × 900 × 1105	86.5	1305 × 810	500	200
sw-1304	/ AG	ER	1575 × 900 × 1105	90.5	1305 × 810	1200	200
sw-1614	/ AG	TR	1875 × 900 × 1105	95.0	1605 × 810	500	200
sw-1604	/ AG	ER	1875 × 900 × 1105	97.5	1605 × 810	1200	200
sw-2014	/ AG	TR	2275 × 900 × 1105	104.5	2005 × 810	500	200
sw-2004	/ AG	ER	2275 × 900 × 1105	108.0	2005 × 810	1200	200

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres, ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

INDUSTRIAL TRAILERS

pulse-welded steel construction
turnable steering with heavy-duty
precision deepgroove ball bearings

CONSTRUCTION

- extremely robust, pulse-welded steel-section construction

FEATURES

- with rounded corners
- turnable steering with heavy-duty precision deepgroove ball bearings
- steering ring with safety stop in accordance with german accident prevention regulations (UVV)
- maximum speed 6 km/h
- standard drwabar eye for 30 mm coupling bolts

- compatible towing hitch height 400 - 600 mm
- load surface of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, anti-slip

FITTINGS

- heavy-duty wheels in robust welded-steel construction with elastic solid-rubber tyres or heavy-duty pneumatic wheels with industrial tread
- the tubes are fitted with dustproof encapsulated, pre-lubricated bearings in accordance with DIN ISO 355 or 15-1981
- available in **RAL 2004 pure orange**, painted

Industrial trailer | with 1-axle turnable steering



Art. No.		Loading surface W × D (mm)	Fill height mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-1001	SR	2000 × 1000	510	285.0	2000	360 × 60
zu-1002	P	2000 × 1000	540	270.0	2000	410 × 110
zu-1003	SR	2500 × 1250	510	335.0	2000	360 × 60
zu-1004	P	2500 × 1250	540	315.0	2000	410 × 110
zu-1005	SR	3000 × 1500	510	390.0	2000	360 × 60
zu-1006	P	3000 × 1500	540	375.0	2000	410 × 110
zu-1007	SR	2000 × 1000	530	285.0	3000	400 × 75
zu-1008	P	2000 × 1000	560	270.0	3000	460 × 140
zu-1009	SR	2500 × 1250	530	335.0	3000	400 × 75
zu-1010	P	2500 × 1250	560	320.0	3000	460 × 140
zu-1011	SR	3000 × 1500	530	390.0	3000	400 × 75
zu-1012	P	3000 × 1500	560	375.0	3000	460 × 140
zu-1013	SR	2000 × 1000	530	315.0	5000	400 × 130
zu-1014	P	2000 × 1000	700	310.0	5000	530 × 160
zu-1015	SR	2500 × 1250	530	355.0	5000	400 × 130
zu-1016	P	2500 × 1250	700	350.0	5000	530 × 160
zu-1017	SR	3000 × 1500	530	400.0	5000	400 × 130
zu-1018	P	3000 × 1500	700	395.0	5000	530 × 160

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres

Industrial trailer | with 2-axle turnable steering



Art. No.		Loading surface W × D (mm)	Fill height mm	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. × W (mm)
zu-1031	SR	2000 × 1000	510	300.0	2000	360 × 60
zu-1032	P	2000 × 1000	540	285.0	2000	410 × 110
zu-1033	SR	2500 × 1250	510	350.0	2000	360 × 60
zu-1034	P	2500 × 1250	540	335.0	2000	410 × 110
zu-1035	SR	3000 × 1500	510	405.0	2000	360 × 60
zu-1036	P	3000 × 1500	540	390.0	2000	410 × 110
zu-1037	SR	2000 × 1000	530	300.0	3000	400 × 75
zu-1038	P	2000 × 1000	560	285.0	3000	460 × 140
zu-1039	SR	2500 × 1250	530	350.0	3000	400 × 75
zu-1040	P	2500 × 1250	560	335.0	3000	460 × 140
zu-1041	SR	3000 × 1500	530	405.0	3000	400 × 75
zu-1042	P	3000 × 1500	560	395.0	3000	460 × 140
zu-1043	SR	2000 × 1000	530	330.0	5000	400 × 130
zu-1044	P	2000 × 1000	700	325.0	5000	530 × 160
zu-1045	SR	2500 × 1250	530	370.0	5000	400 × 130
zu-1046	P	2500 × 1250	700	365.0	5000	530 × 160
zu-1047	SR	3000 × 1500	530	415.0	5000	400 × 130
zu-1048	P	3000 × 1500	700	410.0	5000	530 × 160

P = Pneumatic tyres, SR = Solid-rubber tyres



additional articles
push-fit stanchions
side walls
tubular steel walls

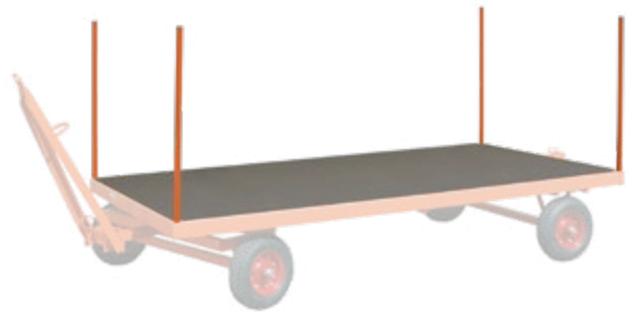


■ ADDITIONAL ARTICLE 4 push-fit stanchions, usable length 600 mm

Art. No.

zu-1069

2 sides foldable
front wall fixed but removable
4 locks



■ ADDITIONAL ARTICLES 4 side walls, 400 mm high

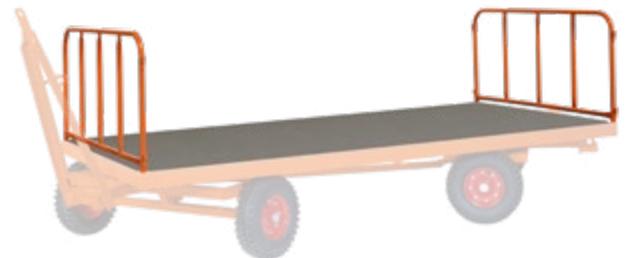
Art. No.	for loading surface W × D (mm)
zu-1060*	2000 × 1000
zu-1061*	2500 × 1250
zu-1062*	3000 × 1500

*as ex-factory equipment



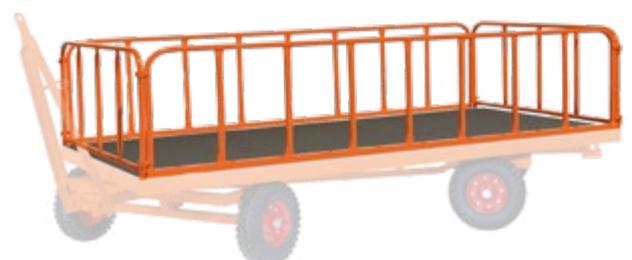
■ ADDITIONAL ARTICLES 2 tubular-steel end walls, 750 mm high, removable

Art. No.	For loading surface W × D (mm)
zu-1063	2000 × 1000
zu-1064	2500 × 1250
zu-1065	3000 × 1500



■ ADDITIONAL ARTICLES 4 tubular-steel walls, 750 mm high, removable, sides insertable

Art. No.	For loading surface W × D (mm)
zu-1066	2000 × 1000
zu-1067	2500 × 1250
zu-1068	3000 × 1500



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

DOLLIES AND DOLLY COLLECTOR

the Möbelhund® - the furniture mover
 colour blue (other colours on request)
 practical and in a double pack

CONSTRUCTION

- plywood panel with non-slip covering

FEATURES

- all dolly products are available in packaging units of 2 dollies

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors
- polyamide tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, white or grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

 anti-slip covering available in blue
 and on request also in other colours



Dollies | with polyamide swivel castors

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-934.003	600 × 350 × 145	5.0	600 × 350	500	100
mh-938.000	600 × 350 × 175	6.0	600 × 350	500	125
mh-951.013	600 × 300 × 145	5.0	600 × 300	500	100

packaging units of 2 dollies



Dollies | with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-935.003	600 × 350 × 145	5.5	600 × 350	300	100
mh-939.000	600 × 350 × 175	6.0	600 × 350	300	125
mh-935.020	600 × 300 × 145	5.5	600 × 300	300	100

packaging units of 2 dollies



Dollies | with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors (premium)

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-949.050	600 × 350 × 145	5.0	600 × 350	350	100
mh-948.050	600 × 350 × 175	6.0	600 × 350	350	125
mh-949.051	600 × 300 × 145	5.0	600 × 300	350	100

packaging units of 2 dollies

DOLLY COLLECTOR

Available in 2 powder-coated colours:
 RAL 5012 light blue
 and RAL 7016
 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- for approx. 40 dollies measuring
 600 × 300 mm (W × D) or 600 × 350 mm
 (W × D)

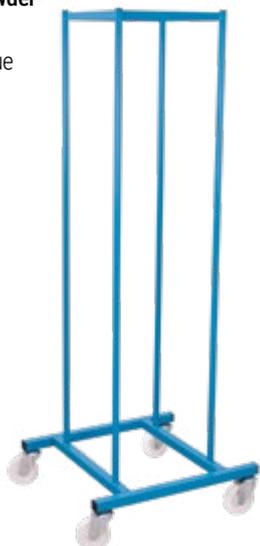
FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors
- polyamide tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, white

dolly collector in special dimensions on request

Dolly collector

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface dolly	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-942.500 / AG	700 × 740 × 2000	22.0	40x	250	125





the Möbelhund® - the furniture mover
practical and in a double pack
Europa rubber buffer
or bonded grooved rubber mat
colour black

CONSTRUCTION

- plywood panel with rubber buffer or with bonded grooved rubber mat

FEATURES

- dolly Europa surrounded with rubber cover as additional collision protection for walls and doors
- all dolly products are available in packaging units of 2 dollies

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors
- polyamide tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, white or grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

Dolly Europa | with polyamide swivel castors

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-936.003	600 × 350 × 145	5.5	600 × 350	500	100

packaging units of 2 dollies

Dolly Europa | with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-937.003	600 × 350 × 145	6.5	600 × 350	300	100

packaging units of 2 dollies

Dolly Europa | with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors (premium)

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-949.300	600 × 350 × 145	6.0	600 × 350	350	100

packaging units of 2 dollies

Dollies | with polyamide swivel castors

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-934.017	600 × 350 × 145	5.0	600 × 350	500	100
mh-938.500	600 × 350 × 175	6.0	600 × 350	500	125
mh-951.500	600 × 300 × 145	4.5	600 × 300	500	100

packaging units of 2 dollies

Dollies | with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-935.014	600 × 350 × 145	6.0	600 × 350	300	100
mh-939.500	600 × 350 × 175	6.5	600 × 350	300	125
mh-935.500	600 × 300 × 145	5.5	600 × 300	300	100

packaging units of 2 dollies



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

TRIPLE-DOGS AND DOLLIES

the Möbelhund® - the furniture mover
practical and in a double pack
colour natural
recessed grip

CONSTRUCTION

- plywood panel, raw

FEATURES

- recessed grip
- all dolly products are available in packaging units of 2 dollies

FITTINGS

- 3 swivel castors
- polyamide tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, white or grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

ply-wood



ply-wood



Triple-Dog | with polyamide swivel castors

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-540.000	540 × 540 × 145	3.0	540 × 540	300	100

packaging units of 2 dollies

Triple-Dog | with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-540.500	540 × 540 × 145	3.5	540 × 540	200	100

packaging units of 2 dollies

DOLLIES

anti-slip covering available in blue
and on request also in other colours

CONSTRUCTION

- plywood panel with non-slip covering

FEATURES

- all dolly products are available in packaging units of 2 dollies

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors
- polyamide tyres with precision deepgroove ball bearings, white or grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings



Dolly | with polyamide swivel castors

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-938.024	600 × 600 × 175	10.5	600 × 600	900	125

packaging units of 2 dollies

Dolly | with thermoplastic rubber swivel castors

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
mh-950.003	600 × 600 × 255	11.5	600 × 600	750	200

packaging units of 2 dollies

TABLE TRANSPORTER

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

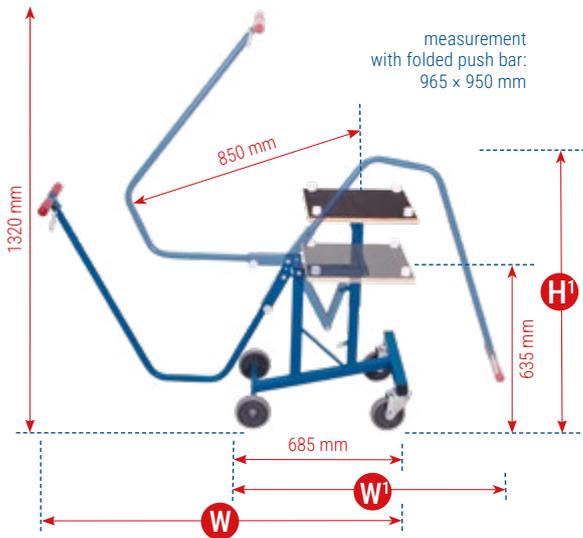
- support with ribbed rubber covering and 4 white rubber studs
- push bar with 2 handles, reversible, lockable
- incl. lever for locking the lifting movement
- diagonal and lengthwise transport of tables

FITTINGS

- 2 castors on one axle and 2 swivel castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

save min. 50% work
diagonal and lengthwise pick up
of tables

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



1 table support

with rubber pads, guaranteed non-damaging engagement and non-slip transport

2 adjustment

of tolerance with a screw

3 clamp

for push bar

4 swivel castor

with thermoplastic rubber tyres, maintenance-free precision deepgroove ball bearings

5 lift

is automatically locked in final position, the table is lowered by operation a release lever on the push bar

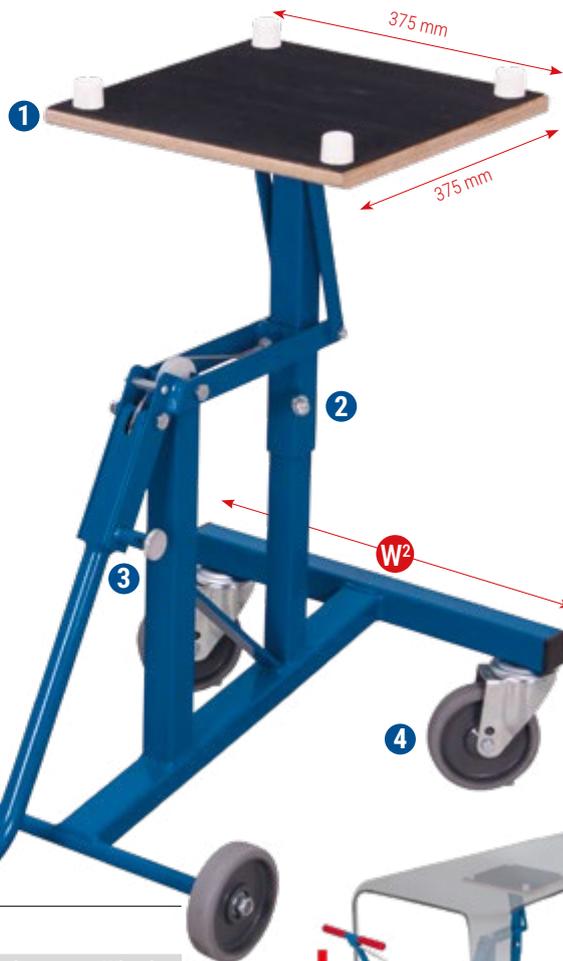


Table transporter

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W x D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-490.001 / AG	1350 x 490 x 815	17.5	375 x 375	100	125
	W ¹ x W ² x H ¹ (mm)				
	965 x 490 x 950		measurement with folded push bar		



DOCUMENT AND BOOK TROLLEYS

filing and transport of files and books

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 7035 light grey or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- document compartment enclosed on 3 sides
- end and side wall height 505 mm
- load surface inclined at 10° towards back
- 1 push bar at each end

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors with brakes
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

Document trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D × H (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-500.380 / AG	625 × 550 × 1025	25.0	550 × 500 × 420	100	100

DOCUMENT TROLLEY WITH 12 COMPARTMENTS

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.



CONSTRUCTION

- robust angle-steel construction

FEATURES

- 6 compartments on each side
- superstructure and compartments of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed
- shelves with 9° inclination to the middle wall

- one push bar directed upwards on each end side
- base frame with surrounding protective strip of plastic profile

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

¹compartment size: 340 × 320 × 345 mm (W × D × H)

Document trolley with 12 compartments

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface compartments ¹	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-700.995 / AG	1105 × 700 × 1185	66.5	2 × 6	400	200

load capacity shelf: 30 kg*

BOOK TROLLEY



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- 3 sloping shelves for transport and storage of books
- shelves with 5° inclination to the rear wall
- one push bar at each end

FITTINGS

- 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brakes
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings

Book trolley

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface W × D (mm)	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-300.000 / AG	1085 × 300 × 900	26.0	830 × 265	150	75

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*

DOCUMENT TROLLEYS



CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- 10 compartments at each end
- shelves of waterproof bonded plywood, surface finish screen printed, tilts 5° to the middle wall
- middle wall with mesh 50 × 100 mm
- side walls of perforated sheet
- 2 vertical push bars on one side

- push bars projecting 100 mm
- base frame with surrounding protective strip of plastic profile

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard

filing and transport of files
fixed welded
EasySTOP

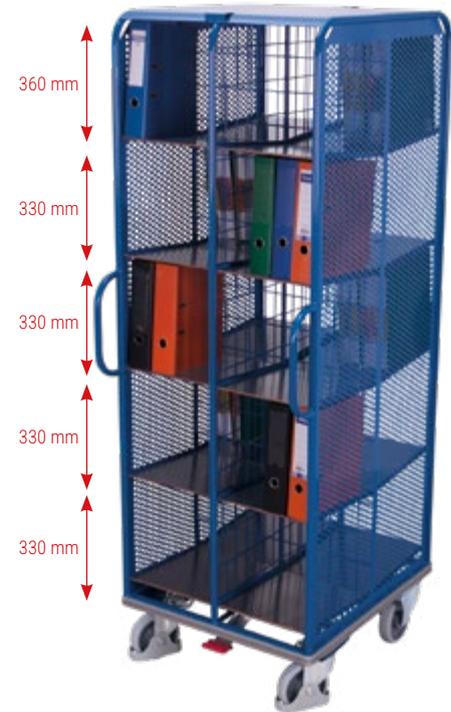
Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5010 gentian blue or RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

¹compartment size: 305 × 345 × 330 mm (W × D × H)

Document trolley with 20 compartments

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface compartments ¹	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-574.002 / AG	690 × 860 × 2015	69.0	2 × 10	500	160

load capacity shelf: 25 kg*



DOCUMENT TROLLEY WITH 9 COMPARTMENTS

CONSTRUCTION

- robust angle-steel construction

FEATURES

- 9 compartments for files
- superstructure and compartments of wood-based board, surface finish beech
- compartments lockable by roller shutter with cylinder lock
- recessed grip at end

- base frame with surrounding protective strip of plastic profile

FITTINGS

- 2 **EasySTOP** swivel castors, 2 fixed castors
- grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyres on plastic wheel rim with precision deepgroove ball bearings, with foot guard
- base frame available in RAL 5010 gentian blue, powder-coated

¹compartment size: 250 × 400 × 330 mm (W × D × H)

Document trolley with 9 compartments lockable

Art. No.	Dimension W × D × H (mm)	Weight kg	Loading surface compartments ¹	Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
sw-474.000	875 × 490 × 1460	76.0	9	400	160

load capacity shelf: 50 kg*



*Static distributed load; Total load of the transport device must not be exceeded!



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

DISPOSAL



easy bulk material disposal
unlocking mechanism when tipping
optionally wheelsets

Available in 2 powder-coated colours: RAL 5012 light blue and RAL 7016 anthracite grey.

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction
- with roll-away system

FEATURES

- tipping by manual release or by contact with container to be filled
- automatic return after trough is emptied

- fork-lift tunnel for safe transport

FITTINGS

- various wheel types with different load capacities optionally available
- possibility to retrofitting wheels
- optionally with outlet cock (as ex-factory equipment)



tipping by manual release

Self-tipper

Art. No.+ / Colour	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Bulk-edge height (mm)	Load cap. kg	Volume L
sw-300.004 / AG	1385 x 880 x 615	93.5	615	1500	300
sw-600.004 / AG	1535 x 860 x 865	118.0	865	2000	600
sw-100.004 / AG	1525 x 1205 x 1070	168.5	1070	2000	1000

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES Wheelsets for self-tipper

Art. No.		Load cap. kg	Wheel diam. (mm)
zsw-000.500*	outlet cock (on page 125)	-	
rsa-200.400	thermoplastic rubber tyres	500	200
rsa-200.401	polyamide tyres	1050	200
rsa-200.407	elastic-solid-rubber tyres	1050	200
rsa-200.403	polyurethane tyres 92° shore A	1500	200
rsa-200.404	polyurethane tyres 92° shore A	2000	200

*as ex-factory equipment

the type of wheels used may reduce the load capacity

wheelset consisting of:

2 **Easy** swivel castors with foot guard, 2 fixed castors



thermoplastic rubber tyre



polyamide tyre



elastic solid-rubber tyre

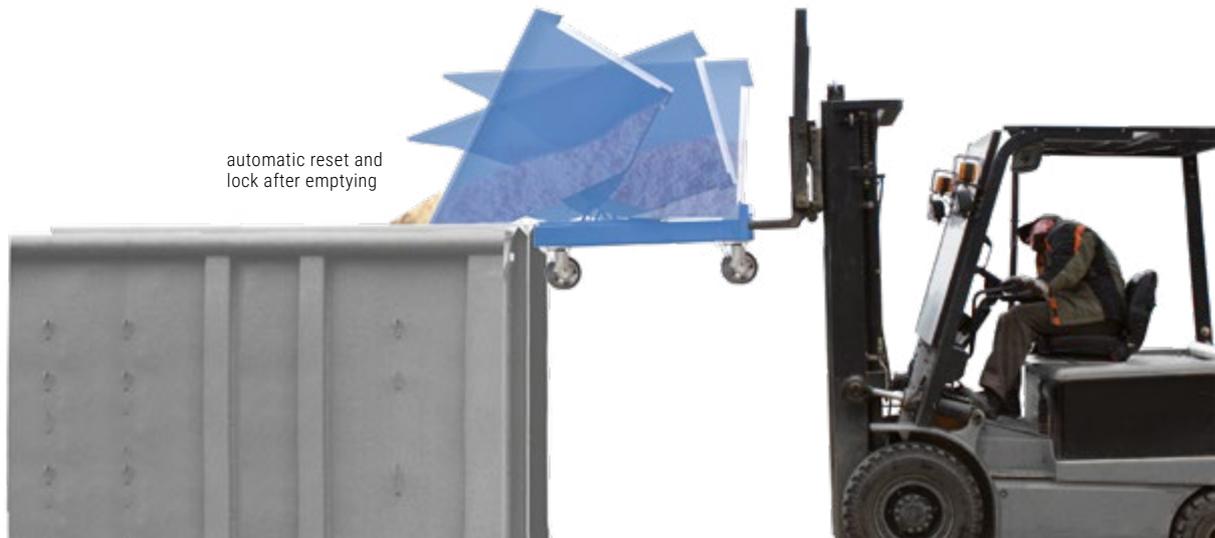


polyurethane tyre 92° shore A
load capacity 1500 kg



polyurethane tyre 92° shore A
load capacity 2000 kg

automatic reset and lock after emptying



LOADING AND UNLOADING

CONSTRUCTION

- welded steel construction

FEATURES

- only to be used on flat surfaces with full support of the side rails
- inclination 7°
- rising from 0 to 200 mm, movable lip for further height levelling
- height under the lip 190 mm, angled 10° in the front area

- safety-tread steel plate for the lip 10/12 mm
- safety-tread steel plate for the ramp 6/8 mm
- safety chain with shackle on both sides to prevent shifting
- with retractable lifting stirrup for transporting/positioning the ramp by lift truck

FITTINGS

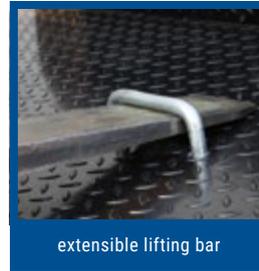
- available in RAL 9017 traffic black (industrial paint)

only to be used on flat surfaces
movable lip for further height levelling



System trolleys

ESD



extendible lifting bar



safety chain with shackle

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

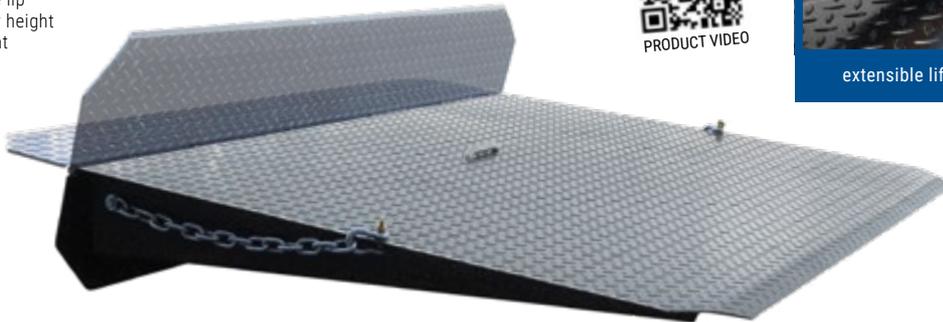
Accessories

OPTI-MISED

Ramp with movable lip

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Lip depth (mm)	Load cap. kg
sg-200.520	2000 x 1815 x 200	256.0	300	7500

adjustable lip for further height adjustment



PRODUCT VIDEO

SPECIAL DIMENSIONS & HIGHER LOAD CAPACITIES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

BRIDGE PLATE

CONSTRUCTION

- lightly but strong aluminium construction of diamond-tread plate

FEATURES

- inclination 7°
- easy and safely handling

- integrated grip holes
- with positioning aids that also secure against slipping
- inclined and chamfered access areas
- anti-slip surface



Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Bridge plate

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
sg-100.008	1250 x 995 x 120	35.0	1200



ALU minium



CUSTOMISING AND SPECIAL COLOURS

EXPLORE OUR VERSATILE PRODUCTS – PERFECT FOR LOGISTICS, CONSTRUCTION, RETAIL, AND MORE. ACHIEVE SPACE-SAVING STORAGE AND EFFICIENT, ERGONOMIC LOAD HANDLING.

CUSTOMISING - OUR DAILY BUSINESS!

CHANGEABLE VARIOfit® is the brand for especially variable materials handling equipment.

CUSTOMER-FOCUSED In addition to these product variants, **VARIOfit®** offers almost unlimited opportunities for modification in line with customers' individual wishes.

SERVICE In a generous extended production department for special equipment we have created the possibility of offering and supplying not only the usual large quantities, but also sample items and small series (from one piece upwards). Our service includes product approval drawings, short delivery times and reasonable prices.

DEVELOPMENT Every day we develop and produce special equipment in line with customers' requirements. In close cooperation with our customers we analyse parameters such as uses, handling, workflows etc. to design the „made of measure“ equipment for the goods you want to transport. A locally business call is for us self-evident.

We offer you products in...

- special sizes
- special colours
- complete new designs for customer-specific applications



SPECIAL COLOUR - DEPENDING ON OUR PURPOSE

COLOURFUL VARIETY Customise the transport devices not only technically, but also optically to your wishes, requirements and circumstances.

IMAGE COLOUR „Corporate Identity“ is only one of many reasons for opting out of the standard.

FINISHING In the usual **VARIOfit®** quality, after thorough pretreatment, the finishing of the surface takes place in our automatic powder coating system.

PROTECTIVE COATING The powder coating ensures permanent surface protection as well as impact and scratch-resistance.

INDIVIDUALLY

- opportunities for modification in line with customers' individual wishes

UNIQUE PIECE

- deliveries of small series from one piece upwards
- product approval drawings
- fair prices even for small quantities

CUSTOMER FOCUSED

- analysing parameters such as uses, handling, workflows and much more in close cooperation with the customer

TAILORED

- products in special sizes, special colours and complete new designs



VARIOfit[®]



CONVENIENT BRAKE OPERATION
VIA A LEVER IN THE CONTROL AREA



OR SIMPLY BY USING THE
FOOT PEDAL

wheel direction lock

ERGONOMIC WHEEL DIRECTION LOCK

CONVERT 2 FIXED WHEELS INTO 4 SWIVEL WHEELS IN A SINGLE MOTION.
ALL CONTROLS IN ONE PLACE - NO MORE HUNTING FOR THE WHEEL LOCK

THE PROBLEM:

Right now, staff must inspect each wheel to see which of the four are locked. **Save time – for you and your team!**

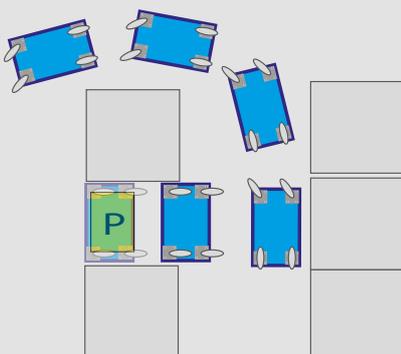


ALSO
IMPORTANT FOR
THE TOPIC OF
TUGGER TRAIN
PAGE 128

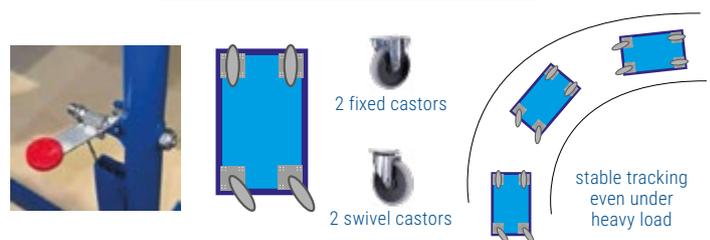
OUR SOLUTION:

Maximum maneuverability with 4 swivel wheels.

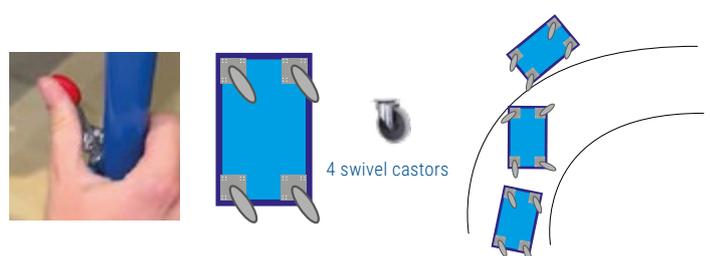
Move smoothly to your workstation (2 fixed, 2 swivel castors) and engage the directional lock. Use 4 swivel castors to easily push goods along the long side, or 2 fixed castors to maneuver in tight spaces. **The VARIOfit® directional lock gives you unmatched flexibility!**

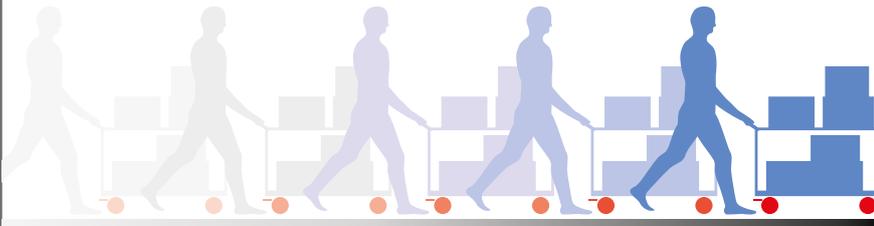


2 wheels locked in the direction



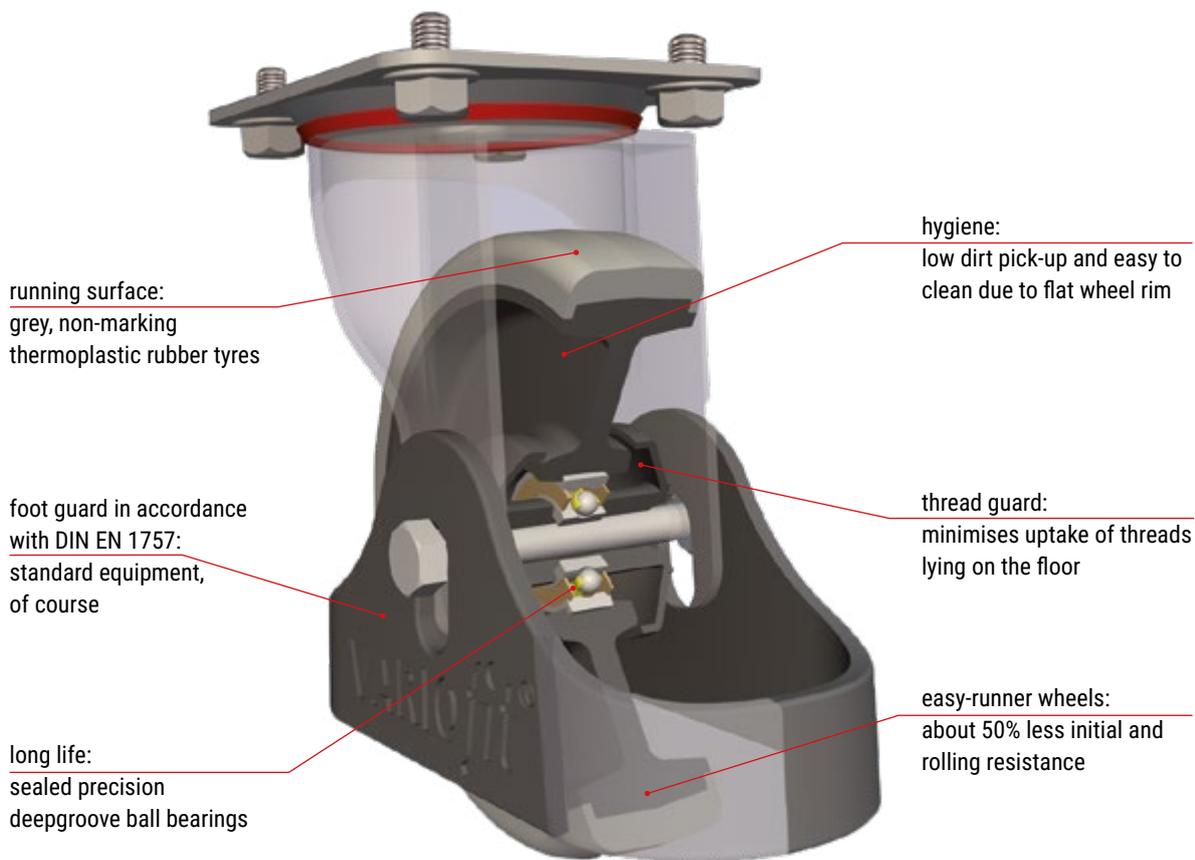
4 swivel castors, all freely steerable



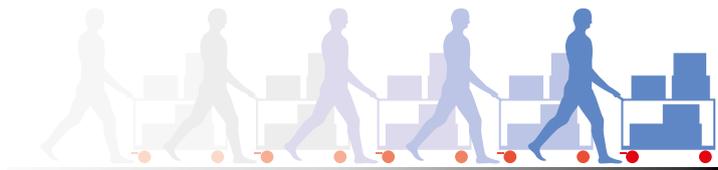


Easy runners, distance no problem

With their maintenance-free precision deepgroove ball bearings and optimised tyres, these **VARIO®** wheels offer about 50% less initial resistance than normal castors. So the truck is easy to start moving even when heavily loaded. This saves time, money and effort in day-to-day use. And of course only **VARIO®** supplies them as standard with the **VARIO®** foot guard.



VARIOfit® easy-runner wheels they need a minimum of effort to get the truck moving, even when heavily loaded. That also means less effort when pushing and reduces materials handling times.



Conventional wheels need a lot of strength to set the truck in motion and keep it moving.



combined with **EasySTOP** the perfect solution



WHEELS, CASTORS AND BEARINGS

WHAT IS A CASTOR?

- a castor consists of at least one wheel, a fixed or swivelling fork and axle and a means of attachment (e.g. to a truck or trolley)

- there are three basic types of castors: swivel and fixed castors with top plates and bolt-hole castors

roller bearing

- robust, sturdy, largely maintenance-free bearing
- low bearing friction
- impact-resistant
- permanent lubrication
- the most widely used bearing for low-speed trucks and trolleys



precision deepgroove ball-bearings

- sealed, maintenance-free precision deepgroove ball bearings
- guaranteed easy running when loaded, even on sloping or rough surfaces as well as on large strain and high speed
- minimum bearing friction
- impact-resistant



WHEELS AND CASTOR TYPES



wheel



fixed castor



directional roller

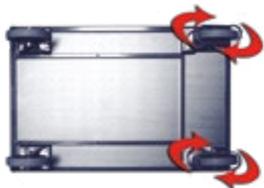


swivel castor



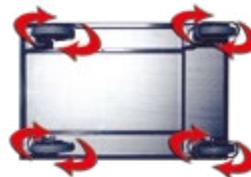
swivel castor with brake

ARRANGEMENT OF SWIVEL AND FIXED CASTORS



two swivel and two fixed castors

- commonest layout
- good direction stability
- good cornering



four swivel castors

- highly manoeuvrable, suitable for cramped conditions
- improved directional stability thanks to lockable swivel castors



one swivel and two fixed castors

- suitable for light loads
- highly manoeuvrable
- tends to tip if load concentrated at front



two swivel and two fixed castors

- rhombic layout
- good direction stability
- lighty turn on spot
- tends to tip if load concentrated at corners
- fixed castors are slightly higher

CHARACTERISTICS OF CASTORS



Thermoplastic rubber tyre

Standard castors by **VARIO®** trucks and trolleys. Suitable for the most several grounds and applications in the daily use.

■ FEATURES

- precision deepgroove ball bearings
- high carrying capacity
- low noise
- low rolling resistance
- non-marking
- high wear-resistance
- resistant to chemicals (oils, gases, acids, solvents and organic substances)
- (-20° / +80°C / 65° Shore A)

65°
Shore A



System trolleys

Pneumatic tyre

Suitable for uneven ground, e.g. with differences in level, especially outdoors.

■ FEATURES

- roller bearing
- low carrying capacity
- good ride comfort
- low noise



ESD

Polyamide tyre

For use on level ground in wet areas.

■ FEATURES

- precision deepgroove ball bearings
- high carrying capacity
- resistant to chemicals (salts, fats, acids, alkalies)
- (-40° / +90°C / 75° Shore D)

75°
Shore D



Workshop/Storage

Elastic solid-rubber tyre

Recommended for heavy loads even on poor grounds and with sensitive payloads.

■ FEATURES

- precision deepgroove ball bearings
- high carrying capacity
- low noise
- non-marking
- low rolling resistance
- high wear-resistance
- (-20° / +80°C / 72° Shore A)

72°
Shore A



Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Electrically conductive thermoplastic rubber tyre (ESD)

Suitable where there is a need to prevent static charging of the trolley and payload.

■ FEATURES

- precision deepgroove ball bearings
- high carrying capacity
- low noise
- non-marking
- low rolling resistance
- high wear-resistance
- (-20° / +80°C / 65° Shore A)

65°
Shore A



Trailers

POLYURETHANE TYRES

For use in the industrial sector with heavy loads and for mixed indoor/outdoor applications. Polyurethane can be selected specifically for your field of application.

Polyurethane tyre

Suitable for high stress situations on rough ground, e.g. thresholds and outdoors areas.

■ FEATURES

- precision deepgroove ball bearings
- high carrying capacity
- low noise
- high abrasion resistance
- high cut resistance
- low rolling resistance
- high wear-resistance
- (-20° / +80°C / 92° Shore A)

92°
Shore A



Heavy-duty

Specials

SUMMARY OF CASTORS

thermoplastic rubber tyres

WHAT DOES SHORE MEAN?

Shore hardness is a material parameter for elastomers and plastics and is defined in the standards DIN EN ISO 868 and DIN ISO 7619-1. The main part of the Shore hardness tester is a spring-loaded needle made of hardened steel.

The depth to which it penetrates the material to be tested is a measure of the Shore hardness which is measured on a scale of 0 Shore (2.5 millimetre penetration depth) to 100 Shore (0 millimetre penetration depth). A high number thus signifies high hardness.



Thermoplastic rubber tyres | fixed castor | 65° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
bpg-200.050	200 × 40	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	1.5	225
bpg-160.050	160 × 40	195	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	1.4	200
bpg-125.050	125 × 30	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	0.6	110



Thermoplastic rubber tyres | swivel castor | 65° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
lpg-200.050	200 × 40	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.0	225
lpg-160.050	160 × 40	195	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	1.7	200
lpg-125.050	125 × 30	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	0.8	110



Thermoplastic rubber tyres | swivel castor with brake | 65° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
dpg-200.050	200 × 40	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.4	225
dpg-160.050	160 × 40	195	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.1	200
dpg-125.050	125 × 30	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	0.9	110



NEW

Thermoplastic rubber tyres | direction roller | 65° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
rpg-200.050	200 × 40	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	1.8	225
rpg-160.050	160 × 40	195	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	1.5	200
rpg-125.050	125 × 30	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	0.8	110



NEW

■ ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for thermoplastic rubber direction roller

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)
rsa-000.026*	200 × 40
rsa-000.025*	160 × 40
rsa-000.024*	125 × 30

*in exchange for one fixed castor, as ex-factory equipment



Pneumatic tyres | fixed castor

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Pressure bar
bpl-230.000	230 x 65	250	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2.0	130	3.5
bpl-200.000	200 x 50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	1.9	75	2.5
bpl-150.001	150 x 30	178	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	0.8	50	2.5



Pneumatic tyres | swivel castor

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Pressure bar
lpl-230.000	230 x 65	250	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2.5	130	3.5
lpl-200.000	200 x 50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2.3	75	2.5
lpl-150.001	150 x 30	178	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1.0	50	2.5



Pneumatic tyres | swivel castor with brake

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Pressure bar
dpl-230.000	230 x 65	250	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2.9	130	3.5
dpl-200.000	200 x 50	235	110 x 4 x 135	75/80 x 105	2.7	75	2.5
dpl-150.001	150 x 30	178	80 x 4 x 105	75/80 x 60	1.3	50	2.5



pneumatic
tyres with
EasySTOP -
central brake
UNIQUE ON THE
MARKET!

■ ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for pneumatic tyres | set (caution: lower carrying capacity)

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)	Load cap. / trolley kg	
rsa-230.003*	230 x 65	390	instead 160 x 40. 200 x 40 TR
rsa-200.003*	200 x 50	225	instead 160 x 40. 200 x 40 TR
rsa-150.002*	150 x 30	150	instead 125 x 30 TR

*in exchange for standard execution,
as ex-factory equipment

TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

SUMMARY OF CASTORS

polyamide tyres



Polyamide tyres | fixed castor | 75° Shore D

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
bpp-200.002	200 × 50	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	1.9	350
bpp-150.000	150 × 40	185	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	1.5	350
bpp-125.002	125 × 38	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	1.3	200



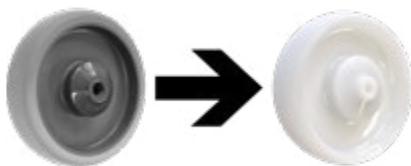
Polyamide tyres | swivel castor | 75° Shore D

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
lpp-200.002	200 × 50	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.3	350
lpp-150.000	150 × 40	185	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	1.8	350
lpp-125.008	125 × 38	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	1.5	200



Polyamide tyres | swivel castor with brake | 75° Shore D

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
dpp-200.002	200 × 50	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.6	350
dpp-150.000	150 × 40	185	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.0	350
dpp-125.002	125 × 38	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	1.7	200



■ ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for polyamide tyres | set | 75° Shore D

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)
rsa-200.014*	200 × 50
rsa-150.014*	150 × 40
rsa-125.014*	125 × 38

*in exchange for standard execution,
as ex-factory equipment



ESD tyres



ESD tyres | fixed castor | 65° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
bpg-200.036	200 × 40	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	1.6	225
bpg-160.036	160 × 40	195	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	1.4	200
bpg-125.036	125 × 32	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	0.8	110



ESD tyres | swivel castor | 65° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
lpg-200.036	200 × 40	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.0	225
lpg-160.036	160 × 40	195	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	1.7	200
lpg-125.036	125 × 32	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	1.0	110



ESD tyres | swivel castor with brake | 65° Shore A

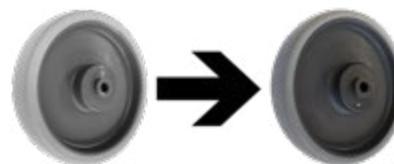
Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
dpg-200.036	200 × 40	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.4	225
dpg-160.036	160 × 40	195	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.1	200
dpg-125.036	125 × 32	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	1.1	110



ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for ESD tyres | set | 65° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)
rsa-200.016*	200 × 40
rsa-160.016*	160 × 40
rsa-125.016*	125 × 32

*in exchange for standard execution,
as ex-factory equipment



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

SUMMARY OF CASTORS

elastic solid-rubber tyres
polyurethane tyres



OPTI-MISED



Elastic solid-rubber tyres | fixed castor | 72° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
bpg-200.014	200 × 50	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.8	350
bpg-160.012	160 × 50	195	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.1	300
bpg-125.039	125 × 40	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	1.5	200

OPTI-MISED



Elastic solid-rubber tyres | swivel castor | 72° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
lpg-200.014	200 × 50	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	3.0	350
lpg-160.012	160 × 50	195	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.3	300
lpg-125.039	125 × 40	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	1.6	200

OPTI-MISED



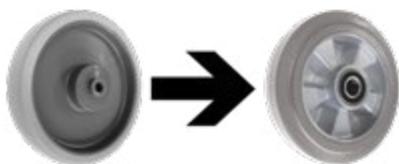
Elastic solid-rubber tyres | swivel castor with brake | 72° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
dpg-200.014	200 × 50	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	3.3	350
dpg-160.012	160 × 50	195	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.6	300
dpg-125.039	125 × 40	155	80 × 4 × 105	75/80 × 60	1.9	200

■ ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for elastic solid-rubber tyres | set | 72° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)
rsa-200.019*	200 × 50
rsa-160.014*	160 × 50
rsa-125.039*	125 × 40

*in exchange for standard execution,
as ex-factory equipment



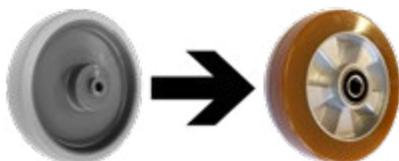
Polyurethane tyres | fixed castor, swivel castor, swivel castor with brake / 92° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Overall height (mm)	Top-plate outer dim. (mm)	Bolt hole spacing (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
bpt-200.001	200 × 50	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.5	500
lpt-200.007	200 × 50	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	2.9	500
dpt-200.001	200 × 50	235	110 × 4 × 135	75/80 × 105	3.4	500

■ ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for polyurethane tyres | set | 92° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)
rsa-200.063*	200 × 50

*in exchange for standard execution,
as ex-factory equipment





pneumatic tyre
solid-rubber tyre
puncture-proof tyre



Pneumatic tyre | with groove profile

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Pressure bar
lug-400.008	400 × 100	2.9	300	2.0



Solid-rubber tyre | 80° Shore A

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
ebg-400.008	400 × 80	11.0	450



Puncture-proof tyre

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
lug-390.003	390 × 90	3.2	150

■ ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for puncture-proof tyres | pair

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Dimension W × D (mm)
rsa-390.001*	2	390 × 90

*in exchange for pneumatic tyre (400 mm),
as ex-factory equipment

SOLID-RUBBER TYRES
with groove profile

PUNCTURE-PROOF TYRES
with groove profile

PNEUMATIC TYRES
with groove profile



ACCESSORIES FOR TRUCKS

pneumatic tyre
solid-rubber tyre
puncture-proof tyre



Pneumatic tyre | with groove profile

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Pressure bar
lug-260.008	260 x 85	1.5	150	2.5



Solid-rubber tyre | with groove profile

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
ebg-260.000	260 x 65	2.5	200



Puncture-proof tyre

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
lug-260.011	260 x 85	1.5	150

NEW



Pneumatic tyre | with groove profile "premium"

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Pressure bar
lug-260.020	260 x 85	1.4	150	2.5

NEW



Pneumatic tyre | with groove profile

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg	Pressure bar
lug-260.019	260 x 85	2.5	150	2.5

suitable for stainless steel trucks (p. 104)



Solid-rubber tyre | with groove profile | blue

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
ebg-260.002	260 x 65	2.4	200

suitable for stainless steel trucks (p. 104)

■ FEATURES

- moves 30% easier
- groove profile absorbs less dirt
- low noise moving profile



■ ADD. SURCHARGE for puncture-proof tyres | pair

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Dimension W x D (mm)
rsa-260.005*	2	260 x 85

*in exchange for pneumatic tyre (260 mm), as ex-factory equipment

■ ADD. SURCHARGE for pneumatic tyres "premium"/ pair

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Dimension W x D (mm)
rsa-260.020*	2	260 x 85

*in exchange for pneumatic tyre (260 mm), as ex-factory equipment

NEW

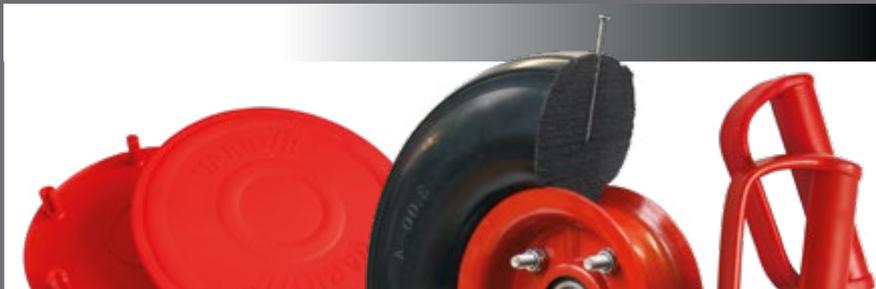
■ FEATURES PNEUMATIC TYRE „PREMIUM“

- groove profile absorbs less dirt thanks to larger groove profile
- reinforced rubber - provides increased puncture resistance
- nitrogen filling - keeps air pressure stable for longer



🔍 RELIABLE PROTECTION

The **VARIOfit®** wheels are secured with a safety nut that is screwed onto the axle. Our precisely fitting plastic caps (p. 177) reliably protect the wheels from damage – for safe transport, clean storage, and a longer service life.



ESD solid-rubber tyre
safety handle
plastic skid
plastic cap
gas pressure spring

ESD solid-rubber tyre | with groove profile

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)	Weight kg	Load cap. kg
ebg-260.001	260 x 65	2.5	200

ADD. SURCHARGE | for ESD solid-rubber tyre | pair

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Dimension W x D (mm)
rsa-260.014*	2	260 x 65

*in exchange for pneumatic or solid-rubber tyre (260 mm),
as ex-factory equipment

NEW



Safety handle

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Weight kg
kca-000.160	1	0.2



Plastic skids

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Usable for	Weight kg
kap-710.009	1	all handtrucks with skids	0.3



Plastic cap

Art. No.	Quantity pcs.	Usable for wheel diam x W (mm)	diam. mm	Weight kg
k00-000.186	1	260 x 85 (pneumatic tyre)	117	0.1
k00-000.257	1	260 x 65 (solid-rubber tyre)	192	0.1



Gas pressure spring

Art. No.	Version	Usable for	Weight kg
k00-000.228	new as of 04/2014	tyre trucks	0.4
k00-000.178	older	tyre trucks	0.1



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder,
Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

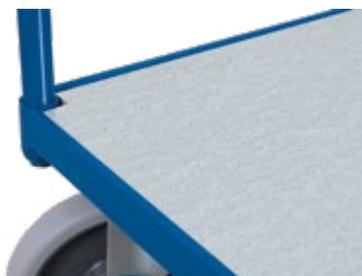
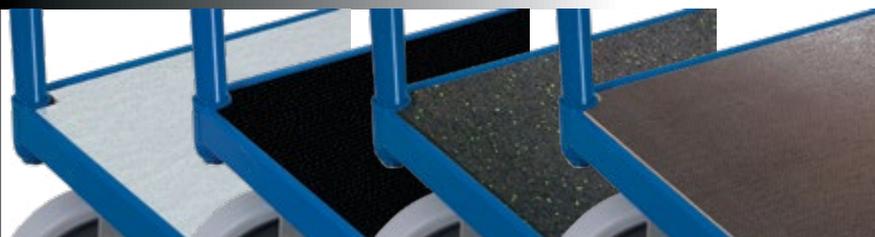
Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

optionally load surfaces



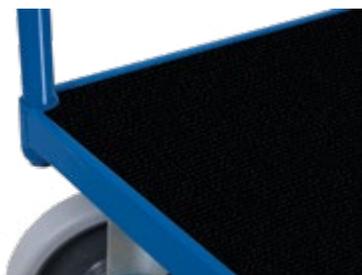
■ ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for galvanised steel load surface

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)
zsw-500.500*	850 × 500
zsw-600.500*	1000 × 600
zsw-700.500*	1000 × 700
zsw-800.500*	1200 × 800

*as ex-factory equipment

■ FEATURES

- galvanised steel sheet folded over load surface



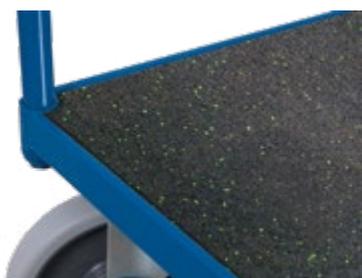
■ ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for plastic load surface

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)
zsw-500.600*	850 × 500
zsw-600.602*	1000 × 600
zsw-700.600*	1000 × 700
zsw-800.600*	1200 × 800

*as ex-factory equipment

■ FEATURES

- abrasion-resistant surface
- weather-resistant
- resistant to oil and most acids
- recyclable



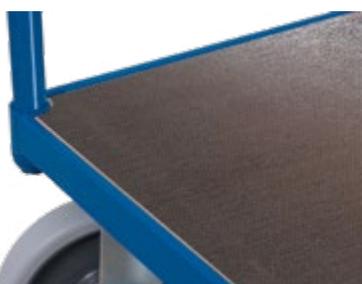
■ ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for rubber mat | black

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)
zsw-500.630*	850 × 500
zsw-600.630*	1000 × 600
zsw-700.630*	1000 × 700
zsw-800.630*	1200 × 800

*as ex-factory equipment

■ FEATURES

- made of rubber granulate PKD720
- 3 mm thick
- glued to the load surface
- anti-slip



■ ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for load surface of plywood, surface finish screen printed

Art. No.	Dimension W × D (mm)
zsw-500.740*	850 × 500
zsw-600.740*	1000 × 600
zsw-700.740*	1000 × 700
zsw-800.740*	1200 × 800

*as ex-factory equipment

■ FEATURES

- film/screen-coated
- surface finish screen printed
- anti-slip
- waterproof bonded



clipboard
wire basket
writing desk
protective strip/revolving buffers

Clipboard for DIN A4

Art. No. +	Colour	Format DIN	Weight kg
zsw-000.000	G	A4 high	1.0
zsw-000.003	G	A4 transversely	1.5

FEATURES

- of wood-based board, surface finish beech or coated dark grey
- with paper grip and pencil holder
- attached by tube clamps on the push bar



for products on page 21

Hang-on wire basket

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg
zu-so-1073	520 x 200 x 230	1.5



Writing desk flexibly placeable

Art. No.	Dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-600.620	490 x 500 x 325	10.5

FEATURES

- free to place on a trolley
- writing surface: foldable, lockable and removable
- writing surface made of waterproof bonded plywood, film-coated
- edge: 11 mm
- colour: RAL 7035 light grey powder-coated

NEW



Protective strip made of plastic profile

Art. No.	Dimension H (mm)
zsw-000.030*	30

*as ex-factory equipment

FEATURES

- attached around the basic frame, protects door frames and walls from damage, scratches, etc.
- cannot be retrofitted!
- only for L-profile construction



Revolving buffers of light grey plastics

Art. No.	Dimension W x D (mm)
zsw-000.002*	100 x 24

*as ex-factory equipment

FEATURES

- suitable for narrow passages, to protect walls from damage, scratches, etc.
- overall width increases by 70 mm
- 1 set = 4 buffers
- retrofit available upon request



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

wheel protector
EasySTOP double-sided
 2 swivel tyres
 forklift pockets
 scanner holder



Wheel protector

Art. No.	Weight kg	For wheel diam. (mm)
zsw-000.200	0.09	200
zsw-000.160	0.07	160
zsw-000.125	0.05	125



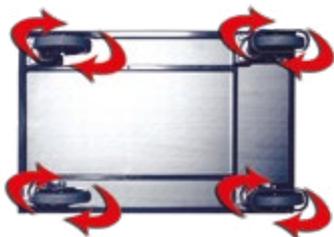
FEATURES

- one brake pedal per end
- braking effect only on the swivel castors

ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for central foot brake **EasySTOP**, double-sided

Art. No.	For wheels with diam. (mm)
rsa-200.601*	200
rsa-160.600*	160
rsa-125.601*	125

*as ex-factory equipment



FEATURES

- this makes the trolley highly manoeuvrable and it can turn on the spot

ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for 2 swivel tyres

Art. No.	Type of tyres
rsa-000.000*	TR = Thermoplastic rubber tyres
rsa-000.004*	P = Pneumatic tyres
rsa-000.035*	ER = Elastic solid-rubber tyres

*as ex-factory equipment



FEATURES

- 2 forklift pockets on one long side
- only for trolleys with a depth of at least 600 mm

ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE for forklift pockets made of flat steel

Art. No. +	Colour	Dimension W x H (mm)
zsw-000.210*	AG	200 x 100

*as ex-factory equipment



FEATURES

- incl. pipe clamps for fastening
- galvanised

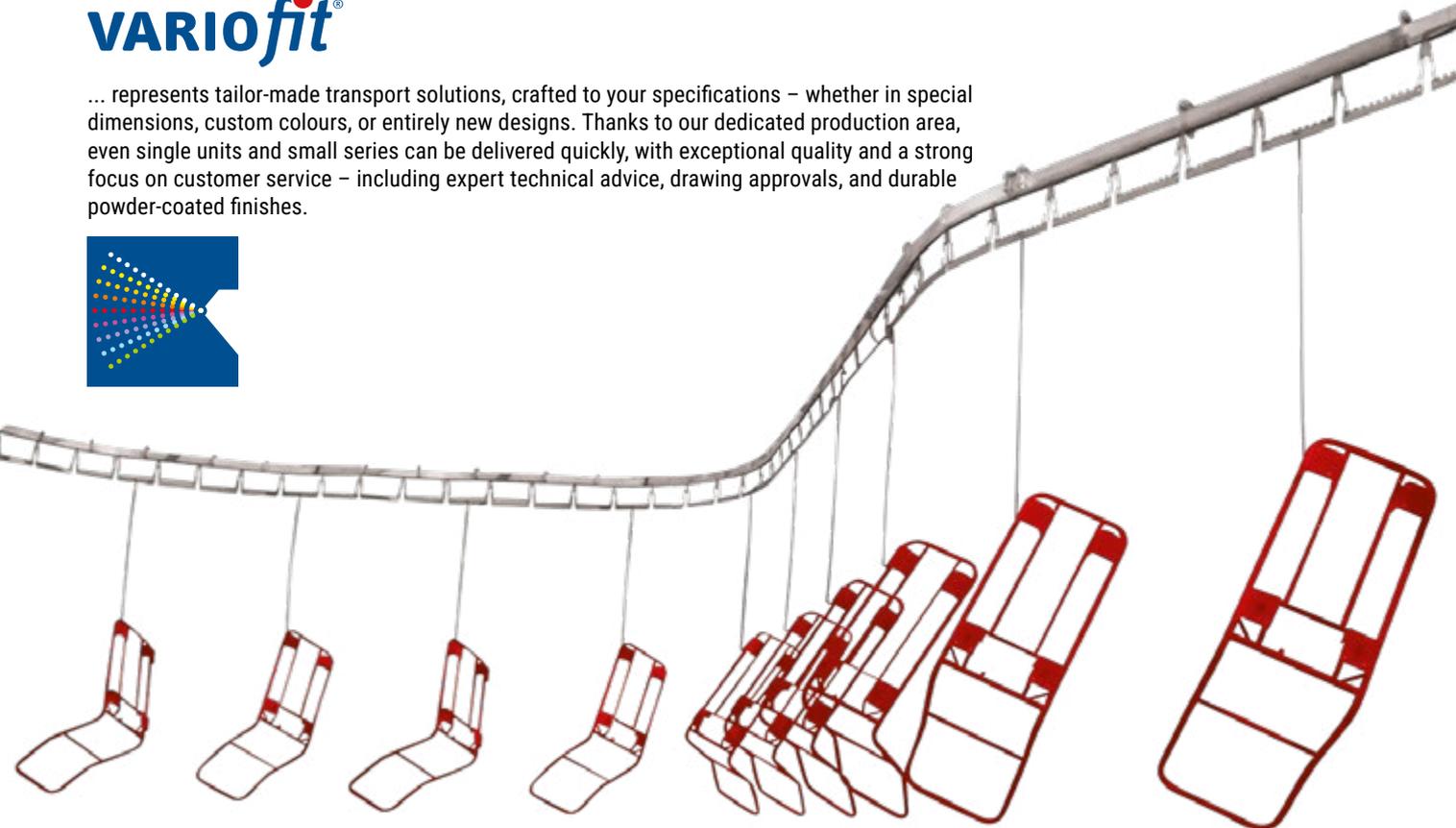
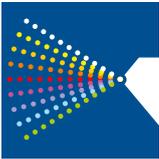
Scanner holder

Art. No.	Inner dimension W x D x H (mm)	Weight kg
zsw-000.176	95 x 60 x 130	0.5



VARIOfit®

... represents tailor-made transport solutions, crafted to your specifications – whether in special dimensions, custom colours, or entirely new designs. Thanks to our dedicated production area, even single units and small series can be delivered quickly, with exceptional quality and a strong focus on customer service – including expert technical advice, drawing approvals, and durable powder-coated finishes.



System trolleys

ESD

Workshop/Storage

Trucks

Tyre, Steel-cylinder, Drum, Pallet Handling

Trailers

Heavy-duty

Specials

Accessories



A	PAGE
Add-on frame	127
Aluminium store room trolley	14
Aluminium truck	102-103, 104, 105, 108-109
Aluminium truck for water bottles	3, 104
Anti-slip	12, 17, 20, 21, 29, 45, 57, 79, 86, 87, 93, 96, 105, 110, 120, 142, 143, 144-146, 149-159, 178 (Acc.)
Antistatic (ESD)	64-74, 169, 173+177 (Acc.)
Appliance truck	110
B	PAGE
Ball socket	148-150
Bicycle trailer	144
Book trolley	160
Box shelf trolley	36-44, 49-51, 65-66 + 68 (ESD)
Box trolley	24-25
Box trolley with board panels	24-25
Brake lever	90-91, 111
Bridge plate	163
Bulk material	162
Bulky goods truck	111
C	PAGE
C+C trolley	21
Cabinet	73 (ESD), 76-82
Carrier-spar trolley	86-87
Carrying bars	110
Catching corners	126-127
Chair truck	105
Clamping device	136-139
Clipboard	179 (Acc.)
Corrugated bracket	85

Coupling	3, 96, 129, 131, 144, 147, 154
Crate dolly	57
D	PAGE
Dead man's brake (explanation)	14
<i>Push bar / folding push bar trolley</i>	13, 19
<i>Shelf trolleys</i>	34, 38
<i>Steel-cylinder / drum handling</i>	120, 122
<i>Table trolley</i>	26
Direction roll	3, 128, 166, 168, 170
Distance piece	115
Document trolley	160-161
Dolly	156-158
Dolly collector	156
Dolly Europa	157
Double wing door	43-45, 65-66 + 73 (ESD), 76-82
Double-end	
<i>Heavy-duty trolley</i>	153
<i>Shelf trolley</i>	37, 38
<i>System trolley</i>	15-17
Drawbar	96, 128, 131, 142-147, 154
Drawbar eye	131, 147, 154
Drawer	26, 27, 71+73 (ESD), 77-82
Drawer cabinet	73 (ESD), 77-82
Drawer divider set	80, 81
Drip tray	31, 124-125
Drum dispenser	124
Drum dolly	121
Drum trolley	122, 125
Drum truck	121, 123
E	PAGE

EasySTOP (explanation)	7-9
Elastic solid-rubber tyre	12, 17, 23, 29, 79, 122, 126, 127, 149, 150-153, 162+169+174 (Acc.)
Electrostatic discharge (ESD)	64-74, 128, 169, 173+177 (Acc.)
ESD trolley	64-73
ESD tubular steel truck	74
ESD tyre	64-74, 128, 169, 173+177 (Acc.)
Euro container trolley	49-51, 68 (ESD)
Euro system dolly	3, 58-61, 70 (ESD)
Extension tube	116
F	PAGE
Feet	23, 114, 116, 125, 143, 148
Folding push bar trolley	18-20
Folding toe	100, 103 (Aluminium)
Fork bracket	85
Forklift forks	90-92
Forklift pockets	180 (Acc.)
Four-sided	
<i>Box trolley</i>	24-25
<i>Heavy-duty trolley</i>	153
<i>Parcel trolley</i>	36
<i>Shelf trolley</i>	36, 37, 39, 43, 44, 65+66 (ESD)
<i>System trolley</i>	15-17
Furniture truck	105
G	PAGE
Galvanised	
<i>Pallet Handling</i>	133, 135, 139, 141
<i>Shelf trolley</i>	44, 48, 66 (ESD), 95
<i>Steel load surface</i>	28, 174 (Acc.)
<i>Table trolley</i>	28
<i>Tyre rack</i>	114

Gas pressure spring	25, 93, 96, 98, 113, 114, 177 (Acc.)	Plastic crate	49-50, 52-54, 58-62, 68, 70	Slide down safety	84
Grating	31, 125	Plastic load surface	178 (Acc.)	Slip off safety	86-87
H	PAGE	Plastic skid	74, 97, 100, 102, 103, 121, 177 (Acc.)	Small order-picking trolley	52-53, 68 (ESD)
Hand platform trolley	145-147	Platform trolley	10		74, 89-91, 98-105, 107, 109, 110, 113-114, 118-119, 121, 123, 142, 145-146, 154, 175+176+177 (Acc.)
Hand truck	142-143	Pneumatic tyre	89, 98-105, 107, 109, 110, 113, 114, 118-119, 121, 123, 142, 143, 144-146, 154, 169, 171+175-176 (Acc.)	Stackable	132-141, 148
Handling of drums	121-125			Stacking corners	148
Hang-on wire basket	21, 179 (Acc.)	Polyamide tyre	124, 126, 156, 157, 158, 169+172 (Acc.)	Stainless steel truck	3, 104
Heavy-duty		Polyurethane tyre	90 - 91, 126, 150, 151, 169+174 (Acc.)	Stair-climber truck	106-109
<i>Hand platform trolley</i>	145-146	Protective strip	160, 161, 179 (Acc.)	Stanchion trolley	151, 152
<i>Push bar trolley</i>	12, 17	Puncture-proof tyre	100, 102, 175+176 (Acc.)	Star wheels	106-110
<i>Stanchion trolley</i>	151, 152, 155 (Acc.)	Push bar trolley	12-13, 72 (ESD), 125	Steel box trolley	25
<i>Steel-frame dolly</i>	126	Push-handle dolly	62-63, 68 (ESD)	Steel-frame dolly	126-131
<i>System trolley</i>	12, 17	Push/pull bar	14, 42-44, 65-66, 94, 96, 116	Steel-cylinder stand	120
<i>Table trolley</i>	29			Steel-cylinder trolley	120
<i>Workshop trolley</i>	79			Steel-cylinder truck	117-120
Holder selection	83			Step tread	93, 96
I	PAGE			Store-room trolley	14
Industrial trailer	154-155	Q	PAGE	Supporting roller	98, 111, 113, 119, 122-123
L	PAGE	Quick-lift jack	148, 149	System dolly	58-61, 70 (ESD)
Loading platform	90-91	R	PAGE		
Lock	158-159	Ramp	163	T	PAGE
Document trolley	161	Reflective films	142, 143, 144-148	Table transporter	159
Shelf trolley	43-44, 65-66 (ESD)	Revolving buffers	179 (Acc.)	Table trolley	13, 23-31, 71-72 (ESD)
Table and box trolley	25, 26, 27, 71 (ESD)	Roll stand	143	Three-sided	
Toolbox	119	Roll truck	143	<i>Heavy duty trolley</i>	153
Writing desk	179 (Acc.)	Roller shutter locking	44, 161	<i>Shelf trolley</i>	36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 44, 65+66 (ESD)
Workshop trolley	73 (ESD), 76-82	Rubber mat	20, 57, 110, 111, 157, 159, 178 (Acc.)	<i>System trolley</i>	15-17
Long-goods dolly	151	Rubber mat, grooved	20, 57, 157, 159	Thorn	91, 92
Long-goods trolley	151	S	PAGE	Thorn bracket	85
M	PAGE	Safety chain	117-120, 163	Tipping unit	130
Material box	85	Safety handle	74, 97-110, 118-119, 121, 123-124, 177 (Acc.)	Toolbox	83, 85, 119
Material crate	83, 85	Safety quick-lift jack	149	Trailer	142-147, 154-155
Materiallifter	90-92	Scanner holder	3, 180 (Acc.)	Tray	32-33, 35
Material stand	54-55, 69 (ESD)	Screen-printed panel	12, 17, 21, 29, 45 (Acc.), 79, 86+87 (Acc.), 93, 96 (Acc.), 120, 142, 143, 144-146, 149-153, 160, 178 (Acc.)	Triple-Dog	158
Mesh box trolley	24-25	Self-tipper	162	Tubular bar	23
Mesh system trolley	15, 22, 24	Separation grid	132-133	Tubular-steel truck	98-101
Mesh shelf trolley	43, 47-48, 65 (ESD), 95, 161	Sheet-material stand	23	Tubular-support trolley	22, 23
Mesh workpiece trolley	84	Sheet-material trolley	23, 88	Tugger train	3, 128-129
N	PAGE	Sheet-material truck	89	Turnable steering	154
Non-slip covering	46, 105, 156, 158	Shelf trolley	32-35, 37-48, 65-67 (ESD)	Two-wheeled platform	148-150
O	PAGE	Shrink hose	86, 87, 122	Tyre rack	114-115
Oil-tight loading surface	30-31, 124-125	Side frame trolley	21, 22-23	Tyre trolley	114-115
Order-picking trolley	93-96	Single-end	3, 179 (Acc.)	Tyre truck	112-114
Outlet cock	31, 125, 162 (Acc.)	<i>Heavy-duty trolley</i>	152	<i>with telescopic extension</i>	113
P	PAGE	<i>System trolley</i>	15-17		
Pallet converter	132-141	Skid	74, 97, 100, 102, 103, 104, 121, 177 (Acc.)	W	PAGE
Parcel trolley	36				
Pegboard tool panel	83			Waterproof	12, 17, 21, 29, 45 (Acc.), 79, 86+87 (Acc.), 93, 96 (Acc.), 120, 142, 143, 144-146, 149-153, 160, 178 (Acc.)
Pipe carrier	85			Wheel protector	3, 7, 180 (Acc.)
	74, 89, 90-91, 98-105, 107, 109, 110, 113, 114, 118-119, 121, 122-123, 142, 144, 145, 146, 177 (Acc.)			Writing desk	3, 179 (Acc.)
Plastic cap	115, 160-161, 179 (Acc.)			Workpiece trolley	84-85
Plastic clip	115, 160-161, 179 (Acc.)			Workshop trolley	73 (ESD), 76-83

www.variofit.eu

Cordes GmbH & Co. KG
Weißfelder Straße 1 • D - 21698 Harsefeld
tel.: +49 (0) 4164 816 0
fax: +49 (0) 4164 816 28 300
email: info@cordes.eu • info@variofit.eu

Your **VARIOfit** dealer